

# Literaturverzeichnisse 2022

## Inhaltsverzeichnis

[01-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Leiß, Knebl, Reinhard, Schindler, Grifka, Schwarz](#)

[01-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Gaulke](#)

[01-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Rehart, Schubert, Valo](#)

[01-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Gundlach, Koller, Springfield](#)

[01-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Hassel, Bergmann, Heers](#)

[01-2022: Literaturverzeichnis von Engelhardt, Jerosch](#)

[02-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Schnetzke, Lichtenberg, Loew](#)

[02-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Holschen, Ameziane, Witt, Steinbeck](#)

[02-2022: Literaturverzeichnis von Engelhardt, Jerosch](#)

[02-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Tille, Kasten, Nowotny](#)

[02-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Jerosch, Nathan, Breil-Wirth, von Engelhardt](#)

[02-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Weyrauch, Kretschmann, Finkbeiner](#)

[03-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Schultz, Beyersdorf, Maus](#)

[03-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Thomasius, Maus](#)

[03-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Martin, Fleischhacker, Mehaffey, Bücking, Liener, Neuerburg](#)

[03-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Bork](#)

[03-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Maus](#)

[04-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Schmidt, Groß, Fischer](#)

[04-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Streit](#)

[04-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Zimmerer, Sobau](#)

[04-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Eberle](#)

[04-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Jerosch, El-Tayar](#)

[04-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Jerosch, Krüger-Franke, Gillesberger, Rucker](#)

[04-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Sobau, Zimmerer, Schmidt-Wiethoff](#)

# Literaturverzeichnisse 2022

## Inhaltsverzeichnis

[05-2022: Literaturverzeichnis von Engelhardt, Jerosch](#)

[05-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Madry, Stöve](#)

[05-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Malessa, Kluge](#)

[05-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Schaible, Eitner](#)

[05-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Smolenski](#)

[05-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Spahn, Retzlaff, Hofmann](#)

[05-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Spahn, Stöve, Hofmann](#)

[06-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Eschbach, Neuerburg](#)

[06-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Knobe, Gebhard, Karich](#)

[06-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Hack, Lenz, Wirries, Oberkircher, Ruchholtz, Bliemel](#)

[06-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Buecking, Ruchholtz](#)

[06-2022: Literaturverzeichnis Habicht, Randau, Wirtz](#)

## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Franziska Leiß, Michael Knebl, Jan Reinhard, Melanie Schindler, Joachim Grifka, Timo Schwarz

# Therapie des adulten Pes planovalgus

1. Ahmad, J., Pedowitz, D. 2012. Management of the rigid arthritic flatfoot in adults. Triple arthrodesis. *Foot and ankle clinics* 17, 2, 309–322.
2. Aiyer, A., Dall, G. F., Shub, J., Myerson, M. S. 2016. Radiographic Correction Following Reconstruction of Adult Acquired Flat Foot Deformity Using the Cotton Medial Cuneiform Osteotomy. *Foot & ankle international* 37, 5, 508–513.
3. Arnoldner, M. A., Gruber, M., Syré, S., Kristen, K.-H., Trnka, H.-J., Kainberger, F., Bodner, G. 2015. Imaging of posterior tibial tendon dysfunction—Comparison of high-resolution ultrasound and 3T MRI. *European journal of radiology* 84, 9, 1777–1781.
4. Astion, D. J., Deland, J. T., Otis, J. C., Kenneally, S. 1997. Motion of the hindfoot after simulated arthrodesis. *The Journal of bone and joint surgery. American volume* 79, 2, 241–246.
5. Bare, A. A., Haddad, S. L. 2001. Tenosynovitis of the posterior tibial tendon. *Foot and ankle clinics* 6, 1, 37–66.
6. Bernasconi, A., Sadile, F., Welck, M., Mehdi, N., Laborde, J., Lintz, F. 2018. Role of Tendoscopy in Treating Stage II Posterior Tibial Tendon Dysfunction. *Foot & ankle international* 39, 4, 433–442.
7. Bluman, E. M., Title, C. I., Myerson, M. S. 2007. Posterior tibial tendon rupture. A refined classification system. *Foot and ankle clinics* 12, 2, 233–49, v.
8. Conti, M. S., Garfinkel, J. H., Kunas, G. C., Deland, J. T., Ellis, S. J. 2019. Postoperative Medial Cuneiform Position Correlation With Patient-Reported Outcomes Following Cotton Osteotomy for Reconstruction of the Stage II Adult-Acquired Flatfoot Deformity. *Foot & ankle international* 40, 5, 491–498.
9. Deland, J. T., Asla, R. J. de, Sung, I.-H., Ernberg, L. A., Potter, H. G. 2005. Posterior tibial tendon insufficiency. Which ligaments are involved? *Foot & ankle international* 26, 6, 427–435.
10. Deland, J. T., Page, A., Sung, I.-H., O'Malley, M. J., Inda, D., Choung, S. 2006. Posterior tibial tendon insufficiency results at different stages. *HSS journal: the musculoskeletal journal of Hospital for Special Surgery* 2, 2, 157–160.
11. DeVries, J. G., Scharer, B. 2015. Hindfoot Deformity Corrected With Double Versus Triple Arthrodesis. Radiographic Comparison. *The Journal of foot and ankle surgery : official publication of the American College of Foot and Ankle Surgeons* 54, 3, 424–427.
12. Francisco, R., Chiodo, C. P., Wilson, M. G. 2007. Management of the rigid adult acquired flatfoot deformity. *Foot and ankle clinics* 12, 2, 317–27, vii.
13. Giza, E., Cush, G., Schon, L. C. 2007. The flexible flatfoot in the adult. *Foot and ankle clinics* 12, 2, 251–71, vi.
14. Gutteck, N., Zeh, A., Wohlrab, D., Delank, K.-S. 2019. Comparative Results of Percutaneous Calcaneal Osteotomy in Correction of Hindfoot Deformities. *Foot & ankle international* 40, 3, 276–281.
15. Guyton, G. P. 2016. Minimally Invasive Osteotomies of the Calcaneus. *Foot and ankle clinics* 21, 3, 551–566.
16. Hamel, J., Zwipp, H., Eds. 2016. Sprunggelenk und Rückfuß. *Planovalguskorrektur durch tarsale Triple-Osteotomie (TTO)*. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.
17. Johnson, K. A., Strom, D. E. 1989. Tibialis posterior tendon dysfunction. *Clinical orthopaedics and related research*, 239, 196–206.
18. Kendal, A. R., Khalid, A., Ball, T., Rogers, M., Cooke, P., Sharp, R. 2015. Complications of minimally invasive calcaneal osteotomy versus open osteotomy. *Foot & ankle international* 36, 6, 685–690.
19. Kulig, K., Burnfield, J. M., Requejo, S. M., Sperry, M., Terk, M. 2004. Selective activation of tibialis posterior. Evaluation by magnetic resonance imaging. *Medicine and science in sports and exercise* 36, 5, 862–867.
20. Kunas, G. C., Do, H. T., Aiyer, A., Deland, J. T., Ellis, S. J. 2018. Contribution of Medial Cuneiform Osteotomy to Correction of Longitudinal Arch Collapse in Stage IIb Adult-Acquired Flatfoot Deformity. *Foot & ankle international* 39, 8, 885–893.
21. Mosier-LaClair, S., Pomeroy, G., Manoli, A. 2001. Operative treatment of the difficult stage 2 adult acquired flatfoot deformity. *Foot and ankle clinics* 6, 1, 95–119.
22. Myerson, M. S. 1997. Adult acquired flatfoot deformity. Treatment of dysfunction of the posterior tibial tendon. *Instructional course lectures* 46, 393–405.
23. Myerson, M. S., Badekas, A., Schon, L. C. 2004. Treatment of stage II posterior tibial tendon deficiency with flexor digitorum longus tendon transfer and calcaneal osteotomy. *Foot & ankle international* 25, 7, 445–450.
24. Needleman, R. L. 2005. Current topic review. Subtalar arthroereisis for the correction of flexible flatfoot. *Foot & ankle international* 26, 4, 336–346.
25. Sammarco, V. J., Magur, E. G., Sammarco, G. J., Bagwe, M. R. 2006. Arthrodesis of the subtalar and talonavicular joints for correction of symptomatic hindfoot malalignment. *Foot & ankle international* 27, 9, 661–666.
26. Vaudreuil, N. J., Ledoux, W. R., Roush, G. C., Whittaker, E. C., Sangeorzan, B. J. 2014. Comparison of transfer sites for flexor digitorum longus in a cadaveric adult acquired flatfoot model. *Journal of orthopaedic research : official publication of the Orthopaedic Research Society* 32, 1, 102–109.
27. Viladot Voegeli, A., Fontecilla Cornejo, N., Serrá Sandoval, J. A., Alvarez Goenaga, F., Viladot Pericé, R. 2018. Results of subtalar arthroereisis for posterior tibial tendon dysfunction stage IIA1. Based on 35 patients. *Foot and ankle surgery : official journal of the European Society of Foot and Ankle Surgeons* 24, 1, 28–33.
28. Walther, M., Kriegelstein, S., Altenberger, S., Röser, A. 2016. Percutaneous calcaneal sliding osteotomy. *Operative Orthopädie und Traumatologie* 28, 4, 309–320.

## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Ralph Gaulke

# Der Rheumafuß - ein Update

1. Argawal N, Kamaraj A, McDonnell S, Khan W: Perioperative management of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *J Perioper Pract* 2020; 30(9):265-270
2. Burmester GR, Pope JE: Novel treatment strategies in rheumatoid arthritis. *Lancet*. 2020; 389(10086): 2338-2348
3. Czurda T, Seidl M, Seiser AS, Schuh R, Trnka H-J, Ritschl P: Die triple-Arthrodesse in der Therapie degenerativer Rückfußfehlstellungen: Klinische, radiologische und pedobarografische Resultate. *Z Orthop Unfall*. 2009; 147(3): 356-361
4. Egan M, Brosseau L, Farmer M, Oui-met MA, Rees S, Wells G, Tugwell P: Splints/orthoses in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2001; (1): CD004018
5. Gaulke R: Orthopädisch-Rheumatologische Jahresuntersuchung (ORJ). *Z Orthop Unfall*. 2018; 156(5): 505-508
6. Gaulke R: Rheumatoide Arthritis Krankheitsbild und ökonomische Bedeutung. Masterarbeit zum MHBA, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg 2021
7. Gaulke R: Spontanfrakturen des Unterschenkels. *Orthopädische Praxis*. 2003; 39: 516-519
8. Gaulke R, Partecke B-D: Nachuntersuchung und Gangstudie bei Patienten mit plastisch-chirurgisch gedeckten Fußsohlendefekten. *Unfallchirurg*. 1994; 97: 47-53
9. George MD, Baker JF, Winthrop K et al.: Risk of biologics and glucocorticoids in patients with rheumatoid arthritis undergoing arthroplasty: a cohort study. *Ann Intern Med*. 2019; 170(12) :825-836
10. Goodman SM, Springer B, Guyatt G et al.: 2017 American College of Rheumatology/American Association of Hip and Knee Surgeons guideline for the perioperative management of antirheumatic medication in patients with rheumatic diseases undergoing elective total hip or total knee arthroplasty. *Arthritis Rheumatol*. 2017; 69(8): 1538-1551
11. Ikpeze TC, Brodell JD Jr., Chen RE, Ohl: Evaluation and treatment of posterior tibialis tendon insufficiency in the elderly patients. *Geriatr Orthop Surg Rehabil*. 2019; 10: 2151459318821461
12. Kuritzky L, Weaver A: Advances in rheumatology: coxibs and beyond. *J Pain Symptom Manage*. 2003; 25(2 Suppl): S6-S20
13. Ochman S, Milstrey A, Evers J, Raschke M: Die Arthrodesse des oberen Sprunggelenkes und Rückfußes. *Z Orthop Unfall*. 2021; 159(3): 337-352
14. Reddy VB: Metatarsal osteotomies: Complications. *Foot Ankle Clin*. 2018; 23(1): 47-55
15. Robinson V, Brosseau L, Casimiro L, Judd M, Shea B, Wells G, Tugwell P: Thermotherapy for treating rheumatoid arthritis. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2002; (2): CD002826
16. Rowbotham EL, Grainger AJ: Rheumatoid arthritis: ultrasound versus MRT. *AJR Am J Roentgenol*. 2011; 197(3): 541-546
17. Scott DL, Wolfe F, Huizinga TWJ: Rheumatoid arthritis. *Lancet*. 2020; 376(9746): 1094-1108
18. Steinhoff K, Pierer M, Siegert J et al.: Visualizing inflammation activity in rheumatoid arthritis with Tc-99 m anti-CD4-mAb fragment scintigraphy. *Nucl Med Biol*. 2014; 41(4): 350-354
19. Tenten-Diepenmaat M, van der Lee-den M, Vlieland TPMT, Roorda LD, Decker J: The effectiveness of therapeutic shoes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Rheumatol Int*. 2018; 38(5): 749-762
20. Wilkinson VH, Rowbotham EL, Grainger AJ: Imaging in foot and ankle arthritis. *Semin Musculoskelet Radiol*. 2016; 20(2): 167-174

## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Stefan Rehart, Leon Schubert, Miša Valo

# Endoprothetik des OSG - ein Update

1. Abt H, Neun O, Zivko G et al. Posttraumatische Arthrose des oberen Sprunggelenks. Trauma und Berufskrankheit. 2011;13:198–203.
2. Buechel F, Buechel F, Pappas M. Twenty-Year Evaluation of Cementless Mobile-Bearing Total Ankle Replacements. Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research®. 2004;424.
3. Burge P, Evans M. Effect of Surface Replacement Arthroplasty on Stability of the Ankle. Foot & Ankle. 1986;7(1):10–17.
4. Coester L, Saltzman C, Leupold J et al. Long-Term Results Following Ankle Arthrodesis for Post-Traumatic Arthritis. JBJS. 2001;83(2).
5. Courville X, Hecht P, Tosteson A. Is total ankle arthroplasty a cost-effective alternative to ankle fusion? Clinical orthopaedics and related research. 2011;469(6):1721–1727.
6. Espinosa N, Klammer G. Treatment of ankle osteoarthritis: arthrodesis versus total ankle replacement. European Journal of Trauma and Emergency Surgery. 2010;36(6):525–535.
7. Espinosa N, Wirth S. Ankle arthrodesis after failed total ankle replacement. Der Orthopäde. 2011;40(11):1008, 1010–1012, 1014–1017.
8. Foran I, Vafek E, Bohl D et al. Quality Assessment of Modern Total Ankle Arthroplasty Clinical Outcomes Research. The Journal of Foot and Ankle Surgery. [accessed 2021 Sep 2].
9. Glazebrook M, Daniels T, Younger A et al. Comparison of Health-Related Quality of Life Between Patients with End-Stage Ankle and Hip Arthritis. JBJS. 2008;90(3).
10. Hoffmann A, Fink B. Moderne 3-Komponenten-Sprunggelenkprothesen Häufigkeit und Ursachen von Luxation und vorzeitigem Verschleiß des Polyethylengleitkerns. 2007;908–916.
11. Hoffmann T, Henniger M, Rehart S. Die Endoprothetik am oberen Sprunggelenk – Der aktuelle Stand. Arthritis und Rheuma. 2019;39:166–172.
12. Knupp M, Bolliger L, Barg A et al. Sprunggelenkprothese bei Varusarthrose. Der Orthopäde. 2011;40(11):964–970.
13. Kofoed H, Sørensen T. Ankle arthroplasty for rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis: PROSPECTIVE LONG-TERM STUDY OF CEMENTED REPLACEMENTS. The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. British volume. 1998;80-B:328–332.
14. Lampert C. Sprunggelenkprothese bei Knochendefekten. Der Orthopäde. 2011;40(11):978–983.
15. Leardini A, Catani F, Romagnoli M et al. Total ankle replacement. Rationale and history of the designs and recent advantages. 2002;53(N.3):135–150. (Minerva Ortopedica e Traumatologica).
16. Mittlmeier T. Arthrodesis versus Totalendoprothese des oberen Sprunggelenks. Der Unfallchirurg. 2013;116.
17. Sadoghi P, Liebensteiner M, Agreiter M et al. Revision Surgery After Total Joint Arthroplasty: A Complication-Based Analysis Using Worldwide Arthroplasty Registers. The Journal of arthroplasty. 2013;28.
18. Saltzman C, Amendola A, Anderson R et al. Surgeon Training and Complications in Total Ankle Arthroplasty. Foot & Ankle International. 2003;24(6):514–518.
19. Schill S, Rehart S, Fink B. Endoprothetik am rheumatischen oberen Sprunggelenk. Fuß & Sprunggelenk. 2006;4(2):98–105.
20. Syed F, Ugwuoke A. Ankle arthroplasty: A review and summary of results from joint registries and recent studies. EFORT open reviews. 2018;3(6):391–397.
21. Thomason K, Eyres K. A technique of fusion for failed total replacement of the ankle. The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. British volume. 2008;90-B(7):885–888.
22. Trincat S, Kouyoumdjian P, Asencio G. Total ankle arthroplasty and coronal plane deformities. Orthopaedics & Traumatology: Surgery & Research. 2012;98(1):75–84.
23. Valderrabano V, Frigg A, Leumann A et al. Sprunggelenkprothese bei Valgusarthrose. Der Orthopäde. 2011;40(11):971–977.

## **Literatur zum Beitrag:**

Kaspar Gundlach, Armin Koller, Ralph Springfield

# **Die CHARCOT-Neuroarthropathie (CN)**

## **Eine Facette des neuropathischen Fußsyndroms**

### **Teil 1: Akute Charcotarthropathie erkennen - Deformation vermeiden**

1. Dardari D. An overview of Charcot's neuroarthropathy. *J Clin Transl Endocrinol.* 2020 Oct 28;22:100239.
2. Eichenholtz SN: Charcot Joints. Springfield, IL, USA: Charles C. Thomas; 1966.
3. Morbach S, Lobmann R, Eckhard M et al. Diabetisches Fußsyndrom. *Diabetologie* 2021; 16 (Suppl 2): S362–S372.
4. Nationale Diabetes-Surveillance am Robert Koch-Institut (2019) Diabetes in Deutschland – Bericht der Nationalen Diabetes-Surveillance 2019. Robert Koch-Institut, Berlin
5. Sanders LJ, Frykberg RG: Charcot foot. *Mosby Year Book, St. Louis* 1993; 149–180.
6. Shibata T, Tada K, Hashizume C. The results of arthrodesis of the ankle for leprotic neuroarthropathy. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 1990;72: 749–756.

**Literatur zum Beitrag:**

Kathryn Hassel, Martin Bergmann, Guido Heers

**Anwendungsmöglichkeiten des biodegradierbaren Spacers (Reg Joint® Fa. Scaffdex) in der Fußchirurgie bei Erwachsenen und Jugendlichen**

1. Alhadhoud M.A., Alsiri N.F., Daniels T.R., Glazebrook M.A.: surgical interventions of Freiberg's disease: A systematic review. *Foot and Ankle Surgery* 2021; 27: 606-614
2. Hamel J: Tarsale Coalitions und rigide Planovalgus-Deformität. In: Hamel J: Operative Behandlung von Fuß und Sprunggelenk im Kindes- und Jugendalter. Neubiberg: Springer-Verlag, 2019: 161-172
3. Hassel K, Mai S, Mai B.: 5-Jahres-Ergebnisse eines neuen biodegradierbaren Implantats für die Behandlung des Hallux rigidus. Eine prospektive randomisierte Studie. *OUP* 2015; 9: 442-447
4. Hefti F: Tarsale Koalition. In: Hefti (Hrsg): *Kinderorthopädie in der Praxis*. 3. Auflage. Berlin Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2015: 458-461
5. Herring J A: Disorders of the Foot. In: Herring J A: *Tachdjian's Pediatric Orthopedics*. Third Edition. Philadelphia USA: W.B. Saunders Company, 2002: 980-982
6. Honkanen P.B., Lehtimäki M.D., Kellomäki M., Törmälä P., Mäkelä S., Letto M.: bioreconstructive Joint Scaffold Implant Arthroplasty in Metacarpophalangeal Joints: short-term results of a new treatment concept in rheumatoid arthritis patients. *Tissue Engineering* 2003; 9: 957-965
7. Kellomäki M., Kulmala T., Ellä V., et al.: in vitro and in vivo behavior of bioreconstructive P(L/D)LA (96/4) knitted scaffolds. Abstract presented at the Symposium on Tissue Engineering Science: Critical Elements in the research and Development Continuum, May 19-23, Myconos, Greece, 2002. Abstract no. 49
8. Lee S.J., Rhyu H.K., Jo I.H., Chung C.P., Park Y.J.: assembly of collagen-binding peptide with collagen as a bioactive scaffold for osteogenesis in vitro and in vivo. *Biomaterials* 2007; 28: 4257-4267
9. Lerch M., Plaas C., Claassen L., Ettlinger S.: Mini-Implantate am Fuß und Sprunggelenk: Eine Alternative zur Vollprothese oder Versteifung. *der Orthopäde* 2021; 50: 96-103
10. Morrissy R T, Weinstein S L: Resection of Calcaneonavicular Coalition. In: Morrissy R T, Weinstein S L: *Atlas of Pediatric Orthopaedic Surgery*. Fourth Edition. Philadelphia USA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2006: 733-739
11. Smillie I.S.: Freiberg's infraction: *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery Br* 1957;39:580
12. Sproul J, Klaaren H, Mannarino F.: surgical treatment of Freiberg's infraction in athlete's. *Am J Sports Med* 1989; 21: 381-384
13. Zollinger H.: idiopathic osteonecrosis in the head of the metatarsal joint: Bone circulation. *Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1984; 286-294*

## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Lars Victor von Engelhardt, Jörg Jerosch

# Schulterarthrose

## Wie erzielen wir mit der anatomischen Schulterendoprothese oder auch mit konservativen und arthroskopischen gelenkerhaltenden Optionen optimale Ergebnisse?

1. Ahrens PM, Boileau P: The long head of biceps and associated tendinopathy. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2007; 89(8): 1001-1009
2. Alashkham A, Soames R: The glenoid and humeral head in shoulder osteoarthritis: A comprehensive review. *Clin Anat* 2021; 34(5): 710-720
3. Aldinger PR, Raiss P, Rickert M, Loew M: Complications in shoulder arthroplasty: an analysis of 485 cases. *Int Orthop* 2010; 34(4): 517-524
4. Aleem AW, Orvets ND, Patterson BC, Chamberlain AM, Keener JD: Risk of perforation is high during corrective reaming of retroverted glenoids: a computer simulation study. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2018; 476(8): 1612-1619
5. Alolabi B, Youderian AR, Napolitano L, et al.: Radiographic assessment of prosthetic humeral head size after anatomic shoulder arthroplasty. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2014; 23(11): 1740-1746
6. Andia I, Abate M: Knee osteoarthritis: hyaluronic acid, platelet-rich plasma or both in association? *Expert Opin Biol Ther* 2014; 14(5): 635-649
7. Antoni M, Barthoulot M, Kempf JF, Clavert P: Revisions of total shoulder arthroplasty: clinical results and complications of various modalities. *Orthop Traumatol Surg Res* 2016; 102(3): 297-303
8. Arner JW, Elrick BP, Nolte PC et al.: Survivorship and patient-reported outcomes after comprehensive arthroscopic management of glenohumeral osteoarthritis: minimum 10-year follow-up. *Am J Sports Med* 2021; 49(1): 130-136
9. Batushansky A, Zhu S, Komaravolu RK et al.: Fundamentals of OA. An initiative of osteoarthritis and cartilage. Chapter 9: Obesity and metabolic factors in OA. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2021; 21(00880-3): 1063-4584
10. Bercik MJ, Kruse K 2nd, Yalozis M et al.: A modification to the Walch classification of the glenoid in primary glenohumeral osteoarthritis using three-dimensional imaging. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2016; 25(10): 1601-1606
11. Boileau P, Walch G: The three-dimensional geometry of the proximal humerus. Implications for surgical technique and prosthetic design. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1997; 79(5): 857-865
12. Büchler P, Farron A: Benefits of an anatomical reconstruction of the humeral head during shoulder arthroplasty: a finite element analysis. *Clin Biomech* 2004; 19(1): 16-23
13. Chalmers PN, Salazar DH, Steger-May K et al.: Radiographic progression of arthritic changes in shoulders with degenerative rotator cuff tears. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2016; 25(11): 1749-1755
14. Clavert P, Millett PJ, Warner JJ: Glenoid resurfacing: what are the limits to asymmetric reaming for posterior erosion? *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2007; 16(6): 843-848
15. Colen S, Geervliet P, Haverkamp D, Van Den Bekerom MP: Intra-articular infiltration therapy for patients with glenohumeral osteoarthritis: a systematic review of the literature. *Int J Shoulder Surg* 2014; 8(4): 114-121
16. Denard PJ, Walch G: Current concepts in the surgical management of primary glenohumeral arthritis with a biconcave glenoid. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2013; 22(11): 1589-1598
17. Di Giacomo G, De Gasperis N: The role of hyaluronic acid in patients affected by glenohumeral osteoarthritis. *J Biol Regul Homeost Agents* 2015; 29(4): 945-951
18. Dong Y, Zhang B, Yang Q, Zhu J, Sun X: The effects of platelet-rich plasma injection in knee and hip osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Clin Rheumatol* 2021; 40(1): 263-277
19. Farron A, Terrier A, Büchler P: Risks of loosening of a prosthetic glenoid implanted in retroversion. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2006; 15(4): 521-526
20. Favre P, Moor B, Snedeker JG, Gerber C: Influence of component positioning on impingement in conventional total shoulder arthroplasty. *Clin Biomech* 2008; 23(2): 175-183
21. Fevang BT, Nystad TW, Skredders-tuen A, Furnes ON, Havelin LI: Improved survival for anatomic total shoulder prostheses. *Acta Orthop* 2015; 86(1): 63-70
22. Gauci MO, Bonnevalle N, Moineau G et al.: Anatomical total shoulder arthroplasty in young patients with osteoarthritis: all-polyethylene versus metal-backed glenoid. *Bone Joint J* 2018; 100: 485-492
23. Geervliet PC, Willems JH, Siersevelt IN, Visser CPJ, van Noort A: Overstuffing in resurfacing hemiarthroplasty is a potential risk for failure. *J Orthop Surg Res* 2019; 14(1): 474
24. Ghoraihsian M, Abboud JA, Romeo AA, Williams GR, Namdari S: Augmented glenoid implants in anatomic total shoulder arthroplasty: review of available implants and current literature. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2019; 28(2): 387-395
25. Gilat R, Haunschild ED, Knapik DM et al.: Hyaluronic acid and platelet-rich plasma for the management of knee osteoarthritis. *Int Orthop* 2021; 45(2): 345-354
26. Goyal D, Keyhani S, Lee EH, Hui JH: Evidence-based status of microfracture technique: a systematic review of level I and II studies. *Arthroscopy* 2013; 29(9): 1579-1588
27. Gross RM, High R, Apker K et al.: Vacuum assist glenoid fixation: does this technique lead to a more durable glenoid component? *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2011; 20(7): 1050-1060
28. Guo JJ, Wu K, Guan H et al.: Three-Year Follow-up of conservative treatments of shoulder osteoarthritis in older patients. *Orthopedics* 2016; 39(4): 634-641
29. Hammond G, Tibone JE, McGarry MH, Jun BJ, Lee TQ: Biomechanical comparison of anatomic humeral head resurfacing and hemiarthroplasty in functional glenohumeral positions. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2012; 94(1): 68-76
30. Hussain N, Johal H, Bhandari M: An evidence-based evaluation on the use of platelet rich plasma in orthopedics - a review of the literature. *SI-COT J* 2017; 3: 57



31. Iannotti JP, Frangiamore SJ: Fate of large structural allograft for treatment of severe uncontained glenoid bone deficiency. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2012; 21(6): 765-771
32. Jeong HY, Jeon YS, Lee DK, Rhee YG: Rotator cuff tear with early osteoarthritis: how does it affect clinical outcome after large to massive rotator cuff repair? *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2019; 28(2): 237-243
33. Kasten P, Raiss P, Zeifang F et al.: Cement pressurizing reduces radiolucent lines at glenoid: a randomized, multicentric study. *Shoulder Elbow* 2021; 13(1): 59-65
34. Keener JD, Patterson BM, Orvets N, Chamberlain AM: Degenerative rotator cuff tears: refining surgical indications based on natural history data. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg* 2019; 27(5): 156-165
35. Keller J, Bak S, Bigliani LU, Levine WN: Glenoid replacement in total shoulder arthroplasty. *Orthopedics* 2006; 29(3): 221-226
36. Kim DH, Min SG, Lee HS et al.: Clinical outcome of rotator cuff repair in patients with mild to moderate glenohumeral osteoarthritis. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2021; 29(3): 998-1005
37. Kim DM, Alabdullatif F, Aldeghaither M et al.: Do modern designs of metal-backed glenoid components show improved clinical results in total shoulder arthroplasty? A systematic review of the literature. *Orthop J Sports Med* 2020; 8(9): 2325967120950307
38. Kim DM, Aldeghaither M, Alabdullatif F et al.: Loosening and revision rates after total shoulder arthroplasty: a systematic review of cemented all-polyethylene glenoid and three modern designs of metal-backed glenoid. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2020; 21(1): 114
39. Kim YS, Kim SE, Bae SH et al.: Tear progression of symptomatic full-thickness and partial-thickness rotator cuff tears as measured by repeated MRI. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2017; 25(7): 2073-2080
40. Kircher J, Morhard M, Magosch P et al.: How much are radiological parameters related to clinical symptoms and function in osteoarthritis of the shoulder? *Int Orthop* 2010; 34(5): 677-681
41. Kraeutler MJ, Cohen SB, Ciccotti MG, Dodson CC: Accuracy of intra-articular injections of the glenohumeral joint through an anterior approach: arthroscopic correlation. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2012; 21(3): 380-383
42. Küffer J, Taha ME, Hoffmeyer P, Cunningham G: Return to sport after shoulder arthroplasty: a systematic review. *EFORT Open Rev* 2021; 6(9): 771-778
43. Levine WN, Djurasovic M, Glasson JM et al.: Hemiarthroplasty for glenohumeral osteoarthritis: results correlated to degree of glenoid wear. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 1997; 6(5): 449-454
44. Levy DM, Abrams GD, Harris JD et al.: Rotator cuff tears after total shoulder arthroplasty in primary osteoarthritis: A systematic review. *Int J Shoulder Surg* 2016; 10(2): 78-84
45. Loughlin J: Genetic contribution to osteoarthritis development: current state of evidence. *Curr Opin Rheumatol* 2015; 27(3): 284-288
46. Mannava S, Chahla J, Geeslin AG et al.: Platelet-rich plasma augmentation for hip arthroscopy. *Arthrosc Tech* 2017; 6(3): 763-768
47. Marcacci M, Andriolo L, Kon E, Shabshin N, Filardo G: Aetiology and pathogenesis of bone marrow lesions and osteonecrosis of the knee. *EFORT Open Rev* 2017; 1(5): 219-224
48. Marinko LN, Chacko JM, Dalton D, Chacko CC: The effectiveness of therapeutic exercise for painful shoulder conditions: a meta-analysis. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2011; 20(8): 1351-1359
49. Matsen FA 3rd, Warme WJ, Jackins SE: Can the ream and run procedure improve glenohumeral relationships and function for shoulders with the arthritic triad? *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2015; 473(6): 2088-2096
50. Mehta SK, Aleem AW: Management of the B2 glenoid in glenohumeral osteoarthritis. *Orthop Clin North Am* 2019; 50(4): 509-520
51. Mehta SK, Keener JD: Autografting for B2 Glenoids. *J Shoulder Elb Arthroplast* 2019; 3: 2471549219865786
52. Memel DS, Kirwan JR, Sharp DJ, Hehir M: General practitioners miss disability and anxiety as well as depression in their patients with osteoarthritis. *Br J Gen Pract* 2000; 50(457): 645-648
53. Merolla G, Sperling JW, Paladini P, Porcellini G: Efficacy of hylan G-F 20 versus 6-methylprednisolone acetate in painful shoulder osteoarthritis: a retrospective controlled trial. *Musculoskelet Surg* 2011; 95(3): 215-224
54. Miller C, Savoie FH: Glenohumeral abnormalities associated with full-thickness tears of the rotator cuff. *Orthop Rev* 1994; 23(2): 159-162
55. Millett PJ, Fritz EM, Frangiamore SJ, Mannava S: Arthroscopic management of glenohumeral arthritis: a joint preservation approach. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg* 2018; 26(21): 745-752
56. Millett PJ, Gaskill TR: Arthroscopic management of glenohumeral arthritis: humeral osteoplasty, capsular release, and arthroscopic axillary nerve release as a joint-preserving approach. *Arthroscopy* 2011; 27(9): 1296-1303
57. Millett PJ, Gobezie R, Boykin RE: Shoulder osteoarthritis: diagnosis and management. *Am Fam Physician* 2008; 78(5): 605-611
58. Millett PJ, Horan MP, Pennock AT, Rios D: Comprehensive Arthroscopic Management (CAM) procedure: clinical results of a joint-preserving arthroscopic treatment for young, active patients with advanced shoulder osteoarthritis. *Arthroscopy* 2013; 29(3): 440-448
59. Mitchell JJ, Horan MP, Greenspoon JA, Menge TJ, Tahal DS, Millett PJ: Survivorship and patient-reported outcomes after comprehensive arthroscopic management of glenohumeral osteoarthritis: minimum 5-year follow-up. *Am J Sports Med* 2016; 44(12): 3206-3213
60. Mitchell JJ, Warner BT, Horan MP et al.: Comprehensive arthroscopic management of glenohumeral osteoarthritis: preoperative factors predictive of treatment failure. *Am J Sports Med* 2017; 45(4): 794-802
61. Mithoefer K, McAdams T, Williams RJ, Kreuz PC, Mandelbaum BR: Clinical efficacy of the microfracture technique for articular cartilage repair in the knee: an evidence-based systematic analysis. *Am J Sports Med* 2009; 37(10): 2053-2063
62. Mook WR, Petri M, Greenspoon JA, Millett PJ: The comprehensive arthroscopic management procedure for treatment of glenohumeral osteoarthritis. *Arthrosc Tech* 2015; 4(5): 435-441
63. Nagels J, Stokdijk M, Rozing PM: Stress shielding and bone resorption in shoulder arthroplasty. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2003; 12(1): 35-39
64. Nolte PC, Elrick BP, Arner JW et al.: Total shoulder arthroplasty after previous arthroscopic surgery for glenohumeral osteoarthritis: a case-control matched cohort study. *Am J Sports Med* 2021; 49(7): 1839-1846
65. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, Wiley AM: Arthroscopic surgery of the shoulder. A general appraisal. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1986; 68(2): 201-207

66. Orvets ND, Chamberlain AM, Patterson BM et al.: Total shoulder arthroplasty in patients with a B2 glenoid addressed with corrective reaming. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2018; 27(6): 58-64
67. Pape G, Raiss P, Aldinger PR, Loew M: Die Cup-Prothese mit einer zementierten Schultergelenkpfanne im Vergleich zur konventionellen anatomischen Totalendoprothese – eine Matched-Pair-Analyse. *Z Orthop Unfall* 2010; 148(6): 674-679
68. Rafols C, Monckeberg JE, Numair J, Botello J, Rosales J: Platelet-rich plasma augmentation of arthroscopic hip surgery for femoroacetabular impingement: a prospective study with 24-month follow-up. *Arthroscopy* 2015; 31(10): 1886-1892
69. Raiss P, Edwards TB, Deutsch A et al.: Radiographic changes around humeral components in shoulder arthroplasty. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2014; 96(7): 54
70. Raiss P, Loew M, Bruckner T et al.: Risk factors for loosening of cemented glenoid components in anatomical shoulder arthroplasty. *Obere Extremität* 2019; 14 (3): 197-201
71. Raiss P, Sowa B, Bruckner T et al.: Pressurisation leads to better cement penetration into the glenoid bone: a cadaveric study. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2012; 94(5): 671-677
72. Razmjou H, Holtby R, Christakis M, Axelrod T, Richards R: Impact of prosthetic design on clinical and radiologic outcomes of total shoulder arthroplasty: a prospective study. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2013; 22(2): 206-214
73. Rijs Z, de Groot PCJ, Zwitser EW, Visser CPJ: Is the anterior injection approach without ultrasound guidance superior to the posterior approach for adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder? A sequential, prospective trial. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2021; 479(11): 2483-2489
74. Rutten MJ, Collins JM, Maresch BJ et al.: Glenohumeral joint injection: a comparative study of ultrasound and fluoroscopically guided techniques before MR arthrography. *Eur Radiol* 2009; 19(3): 722-730
75. Samilson RL, Prieto V: Dislocation arthropathy of the shoulder. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1983; 65(4): 456-460
76. Sandau N, Brorson S, Olsen BS et al.: Low inter-observer agreement among experienced shoulder surgeons assessing overstuffing of glenohumeral resurfacing hemiarthroplasty based on plain radiographs. *J Orthop Surg Res* 2018; 13(1): 299
77. Schoenfeldt TL, Trenhaile S, Olson R: Glenohumeral osteoarthritis: frequency of underlying diagnoses and the role of arm dominance—a retrospective analysis in a community-based musculoskeletal practice. *Rheumatol Int* 2018; 38(6): 1023-1029
78. Sethi PM, Kingston S, Elatrache N: Accuracy of anterior intra-articular injection of the glenohumeral joint. *Arthroscopy* 2005; 21(1): 77-80
79. Sharplin PK, Frampton CMA, Hirner M: Cemented vs. uncemented glenoid fixation in total shoulder arthroplasty for osteoarthritis: a New Zealand Joint Registry study. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2020; 29(10): 2097-2103
80. Sheth MM, Morris BJ, Laughlin MS et al.: Outcomes of anatomic shoulder arthroplasty performed on B2 vs. A1 type glenoids. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2020; 29(12): 2571-2577
81. Singh J, Odak S, Neelakandan K et al.: Survivorship of autologous structural bone graft at a minimum of 2 years when used to address significant glenoid bone loss in primary and revision shoulder arthroplasty: a computed tomographic and clinical review. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2021; 30(3): 668-678
82. Singh JA, Sperling J, Buchbinder R, McMaken K: Surgery for shoulder osteoarthritis: a Cochrane systematic review. *J Rheumatol* 2011; 38(4): 598-605
83. Smith MJ, Loftis CM, Skelley NW: Eccentric reaming for B2 glenoids: history, preoperative planning, surgical technique, and outcome. *J Shoulder Elb Arthroplast* 2019; 3: 1-8
84. Spiegl UJ, Faucett SC, Horan MP, Warth RJ, Millett PJ: The role of arthroscopy in the management of glenohumeral osteoarthritis: a Markov decision model. *Arthroscopy* 2014; 30(11): 1392-1399
85. Urwin M, Symmons D, Allison T et al.: Estimating the burden of musculoskeletal disorders in the community: the comparative prevalence of symptoms at different anatomical sites, and the relation to social deprivation. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1998; 57(11): 649-655
86. Van Thiel GS, Sheehan S, Frank RM et al.: Retrospective analysis of arthroscopic management of glenohumeral degenerative disease. *Arthroscopy* 2010; 26(11): 1451-1455
87. Verweij LPE, Pruijssen EC, Kerkhoffs GMMJ et al.: Treatment type may influence degree of post-dislocation shoulder osteoarthritis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2021; 29(7): 2312-2324
88. von Engelhardt LV, Manzke M, Breil-Wirth A, Filler TJ, Jerosch J: Restoration of the joint geometry and outcome after stemless TESS shoulder arthroplasty. *World J Orthop* 2017; 8(10): 790-797
89. Walch G, Badet R, Boulahia A, Khoury A: Morphologic study of the glenoid in primary glenohumeral osteoarthritis. *J Arthroplasty* 1999; 14(6): 756-760
90. Wang X, Hunter D, Xu J, Ding C: Metabolic triggered inflammation in osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2015; 23(1): 22-30
91. Weinstein DM, Bucchieri JS, Pollock RG, Flatow EL, Bigliani LU: Arthroscopic debridement of the shoulder for osteoarthritis. *Arthroscopy* 2000; 16(5): 471-476
92. Werner BS, Stehle J, Abdelkawi A, Plumhoff P, Hudek R, Gohlke F: Progressive glenoid bone loss caused by erosion in humeral head resurfacing. *Orthopäde* 2017; 46(12): 1028-1033
93. Williams GR Jr, Wong KL, Pepe MD et al.: The effect of articular malposition after total shoulder arthroplasty on glenohumeral translations, range of motion, and subacromial impingement. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2001; 10(5): 399-409
94. Yamanaka K, Matsumoto T: The joint side tear of the rotator cuff. A follow-up study by arthrography. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1994; (304): 68-73
95. Youderian AR, Ricchetti ET, Drews M, Iannotti JP: Determination of humeral head size in anatomic shoulder replacement for glenohumeral osteoarthritis. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2014; 23(7): 955-963
96. Zedde P, Cudoni S, Giachetti G et al.: Subchondral bone remodeling: comparing nanofracture with microfracture. An ovine in vivo study. *Joints* 2016; 4(2): 87-93
97. Zhang B, Niroopan G, Gohal C et al.: Glenoid bone grafting in primary anatomic total shoulder arthroplasty: a systematic review. *Shoulder Elbow* 2021; 13(5): 509-517
98. Zhang L, Xing R, Huang Z et al.: Synovial fibrosis involvement in osteoarthritis. *Front Med (Lausanne)* 2021; 8: 684389
99. Zhang W, Doherty M, Arden N et al.: EULAR evidence based recommendations for the management of hip osteoarthritis: report of a task force of the EULAR Standing Committee for International Clinical Studies Including Therapeutics (ESCIIT). *Ann Rheum Dis* 2005; 64(5): 669-681

## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Marc Schnetzke, Sven Lichtenberg, Markus Loew

# Primäre oder sekundäre Schultersteife

## Wie kommen wir dennoch zu guten Ergebnissen?

1. Hand GC, Athanasou NA, Matthews T, Carr AJ: The pathology of frozen shoulder. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2007; 89:928-932.
2. Hertel: The frozen shoulder. *Orthopäde*. 2000; 29:845-851.
3. Griggs SM, Ahn A, Green A: Idiopathic adhesive capsulitis. A prospective functional outcome study of nonoperative treatment. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 2000;82:1398-1407
4. Dyer BP, Burton C, Rathod-Mistry T, Blagojevic-Bucknall M, van der Windt DA: Diabetes as a Prognostic Factor in Frozen Shoulder: A Systematic Review. *Arch Rehabil Res Clin Transl*. 2021;3:100141.
5. Vastamäki H, Vastamäki M. Postoperative stiff shoulder after open rotator cuff repair: a 3- to 20-year follow-up study. *Scand J Surg*. 2014; 103:263-270.
6. Huberty DP, Schoolfield JD, Brady PC, Vadala AP, Arrigoni P, Burkhart SS: Incidence and treatment of post-operative stiffness following arthroscopic rotator cuff repair. *Arthroscopy*. 2009; 25:880-890.
7. Gerber C, Espinosa N, Perren TG: Arthroscopic treatment of shoulder stiffness. *Clin Orthop Relat Res*. 2001; 390:119-128.
8. Schnetzke M, Bockmeyer J, Porschke F, Studier-Fischer S, Grützner PA, Guehring T: Quality of Reduction Influences Outcome After Locked-Plate Fixation of Proximal Humeral Type-C Fractures. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 2016; 98:1777-1785.
9. Hawi N, von Falck C, Krettek C, Meller R: Typical alterations of frozen shoulder in MRI examinations. *Unfallchirurg*. 2019; 122:944-949.
10. Brealey S, Northgraves M, Kottam L et al: Surgical treatments compared with early structured physiotherapy in secondary care for adults with primary frozen shoulder: the UK FROST three-arm RCT. *Health Technol Assess*. 2020; 24:1-162.
11. Jerosch J: 360 degrees arthroscopic capsular release in patients with adhesive capsulitis of the glenohumeral joint—indication, surgical technique, results. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2001; 9:178-186.
12. Loew M, Heichel TO, Lehner B: Intraarticular lesions in primary frozen shoulder after manipulation under general anesthesia. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*. 2005; 14:16-21.
13. Segmüller HE, Taylor DE, Hogan CS, Saies AD, Hayes MG. Arthroscopic treatment of adhesive capsulitis. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*. 1995; 4:403-408.
14. Cvetanovich GL, Leroux TS, Bernardoni ED et al.: Clinical Outcomes of Arthroscopic 360° Capsular Release for Idiopathic Adhesive Capsulitis in the Lateral Decubitus Position. *Arthroscopy*. 2018; 34:764-770.

## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Malte Holschen, Yacine Ameziane, Kai-Axel Witt, Jörn Steinbeck

# Akute und chronische Sprengungen des Akromioklavikulargelenks

## Wie kommen wir zu guten Ergebnissen?

1. Chillemi C, Franceschini V, Dei Giudici L et al. (2013) Epidemiology of isolated acromioclavicular joint dislocation. *Emerg Med Int* 2013:171609
2. Gardner EC, Chan WW, Sutton KM et al. (2016) Shoulder Injuries in Men's Collegiate Lacrosse, 2004-2009. *Am J Sports Med* 44:2675-2681
3. Jensen G, Ellwein A, Voigt C et al. (2015) Injuries of the acromioclavicular joint: Hook plate versus arthroscopy. *Unfallchirurg* 118:1041-1053; quiz 1054-1045
4. Calvo E, Lopez-Franco M, Arribas IM (2006) Clinical and radiologic outcomes of surgical and conservative treatment of type III acromioclavicular joint injury. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 15:300-305
5. Phillips AM, Smart C, Groom AF (1998) Acromioclavicular dislocation. Conservative or surgical therapy. *Clin Orthop Relat Res*:10-17
6. Beitzel K, Mazzocca AD, Bak K et al. (2014) ISAKOS upper extremity committee consensus statement on the need for diversification of the Rockwood classification for acromioclavicular joint injuries. *Arthroscopy* 30:271-278
7. Flint JH, Wade AM, Giuliani J et al. (2014) Defining the terms acute and chronic in orthopaedic sports injuries: a systematic review. *Am J Sports Med* 42:235-241
8. Braun S, Martetschlager F, Imhoff AB (2014) Arthroscopically assisted reconstruction of acute and chronic AC joint separations. *Oper Orthop Traumatol* 26:228-236
9. Beitzel K, Cote MP, Apostolakis J et al. (2013) Current concepts in the treatment of acromioclavicular joint dislocations. *Arthroscopy* 29:387-397
10. Balke M, Schneider MM, Shafizadeh S et al. (2015) Current state of treatment of acute acromioclavicular joint injuries in Germany: is there a difference between specialists and non-specialists? A survey of German trauma and orthopaedic departments. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 23:1447-1452
11. Frank RM, Trenhaile SW (2015) Arthroscopic-Assisted Acromioclavicular Joint Reconstruction Using the TightRope Device With Allograft Augmentation: Surgical Technique. *Arthrosc Tech* 4:e293-297
12. Metzloff S, Rosslenbroich S, Forkel PH et al. (2016) Surgical treatment of acute acromioclavicular joint dislocations: hook plate versus minimally invasive reconstruction. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 24:1972-1978
13. Rockwood CA, Matsen FA (1998) *The Shoulder*. Saunders, Philadelphia
14. Alexander OM (1949) Dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint. *Radiography* 15:260, illust
15. Wellmann M, Smith T (2012) Epidemiology, anatomy, biomechanics and imaging of acromioclavicular joint injuries. *Unfallchirurg* 115:867-871
16. Jensen G, Katthagen JC, Alvarado LE et al. (2014) Has the arthroscopically assisted reduction of acute AC joint separations with the double tight-rope technique advantages over the clavicular hook plate fixation? *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 22:422-430
17. Scheibel M, Ifesanya A, Pauly S et al. (2008) Arthroscopically assisted coracoclavicular ligament reconstruction for chronic acromioclavicular joint instability. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 128:1327-1333
18. Chernchujit B, Parate P (2017) Surgical Technique for Arthroscopy-Assisted Anatomical Reconstruction of Acromioclavicular and Coracoclavicular Ligaments Using Autologous Hamstring Graft in Chronic Acromioclavicular Joint Dislocations. *Arthrosc Tech* 6:e641-e648
19. Coale RM, Hollister SJ, Dines JS et al. (2013) Anatomic considerations of transclavicular-transcoracoid drilling for coracoclavicular ligament reconstruction. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 22:137-144
20. Xue C, Zhang M, Zheng TS et al. (2013) Clavicle and coracoid process drilling technique for truly anatomic coracoclavicular ligament reconstruction. *Injury* 44:1314-1320
21. Faggiani M, Vasario GP, Mattei L et al. (2016) Comparing mini-open and arthroscopic acromioclavicular joint repair: functional results and return to sport. *Musculoskelet Surg* 100:187-191
22. Vulliet P, Le Hanneur M, Cladiere V et al. (2018) A comparison between two double-button endoscopically assisted surgical techniques for the treatment acute acromioclavicular dislocations. *Musculoskelet Surg* 102:73-79
23. Natera Cisneros L, Sarasquete Reiriz J (2017) Unstable acromioclavicular joint injuries: Is there really a difference between surgical management in the acute or chronic setting? *J Orthop* 14:10-18
24. Barth J, Duparc F, Baverel L et al. (2015) Prognostic factors to succeed in surgical treatment of chronic acromioclavicular dislocations. *Orthop Traumatol Surg Res* 101:S305-311
25. Schliemann B, Rosslenbroich SB, Schneider KN et al. (2015) Why does minimally invasive coracoclavicular ligament reconstruction using a flip button repair technique fail? An analysis of risk factors and complications. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 23:1419-1425
26. Shin SJ, Kim NK (2015) Complications after arthroscopic coracoclavicular reconstruction using a single adjustable-loop-length suspensory fixation device in acute acromioclavicular joint dislocation. *Arthroscopy* 31:816-824
27. Holschen M, Focke J, Witt KA et al. (2021) Arthroscopically-assisted treatment of acute and chronic dislocations of the acromioclavicular joint: A prospective clinical trial. *Orthopade* 50:214-223
28. Voss A, Loffler T, Reuter S et al. (2021) Additional acromioclavicular cerclage limits lateral tilt of the scapula in patients with arthroscopically assisted coracoclavicular ligament reconstruction. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 141:1331-1338
29. Clavert P, Meyer A, Boyer P et al. (2015) Complication rates and types of failure after arthroscopic acute acromioclavicular dislocation fixation. Prospective multicenter study of 116 cases. *Orthop Traumatol Surg Res* 101:S313-316

## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Lars Victor von Engelhardt, Joerg Jerosch

# Partielle und vollständige, kleine bis mittelgroße Rotatorenmanschettenrisse

## Was ist wesentlich, um mit der arthroskopischen Chirurgie optimale Rekonstruktionen zu erzielen?

1. Agrawal V, Stinson M: Arthroscopic grafting of greater tuberosity cyst and rotator cuff repair. *Arthroscopy* 2007; 23(8): 904.e1-3
2. Andrews JR: Diagnosis and treatment of chronic painful shoulder: review of nonsurgical interventions. *Arthroscopy* 2005; 21(3): 333-347
3. Araki D, Miller RM, Fujimaki Y et al.: Effect of tear location on propagation of isolated supraspinatus tendon tears during increasing levels of cyclic loading. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2015; 97(4): 273-278
4. Böhm E, Gleich J, Siebenbürger G, Böcker W, Ockert B: Rotatorenmanschettenruptur Indikationen und pathologiespezifische rekonstruktive Verfahren. *Unfallchirurg* 2021; 124: 108-116
5. Bollier M, Shea K: Systematic review: what surgical technique provides the best outcome for symptomatic partial articular-sided rotator cuff tears? *Iowa Orthop J*. 2012; 32: 164-172
6. Boudreault J, Desmeules F, Roy JS et al.: The efficacy of oral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for rotator cuff tendinopathy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Rehabil Med* 2014; 46(4): 294-306
7. Braun C, Hanchard NC, Handoll HH, Betthäuser A: Predicting the outcome of conservative treatment with physiotherapy in adults with shoulder pain associated with partial-thickness rotator cuff tears - a prognostic model development study. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2018; 19: 329
8. Chalmers PN, Salazar DH, Steger-May K et al.: Radiographic progression of arthritic changes in shoulders with degenerative rotator cuff tears. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2016; 25(11): 1749-1755
9. Chin K, Chowdhury A, Leivadiotou D, Marmery H, Ahrens PM: The accuracy of plain radiographs in diagnosing degenerate rotator cuff disease. *Shoulder Elbow* 2019; 11(1): 46-51
10. Chong AC, Ochs JL, Zackula RE, MacFadden LN, Prohaska DJ: The effect of different combinations of three stacked half-hitches and suture materials on an arthroscopic knot in a dry or wet environment. *Iowa Orthop J* 2018; 38: 79-86
11. Codman EA: The shoulder; rupture of the supraspinatus tendon and other lesions in or about the subacromial bursa. Boston: T. Todd Company, 1934
12. Conway JE: Arthroscopic repair of partial-thickness rotator cuff tears and SLAP lesions in professional baseball players. *Orthop Clin North Am* 2001; 32
13. Cordasco FA, Backer M, Craig EV, Klein D, Warren RF: The partial-thickness rotator cuff tear: is acromioplasty without repair sufficient? *Am J Sports Med* 2002; 30(2): 257-260
14. Curtis AS, Burbank KM, Tierney JJ, Scheller AD, Curran AR: The insertional footprint of the rotator cuff: an anatomic study. *Arthroscopy* 2006; 22(6): 609.e1
15. Denard PJ, Burkhart SS: Techniques for managing poor quality tissue and bone during arthroscopic rotator cuff repair. *Arthroscopy* 2011; 27(10): 1409-1421
16. Desjardins-Charbonneau A, Roy JS, Dionne CE et al.: The efficacy of manual therapy for rotator cuff tendinopathy: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther* 2015; 45: 330-350
17. Edwards P, Ebert J, Joss B, Bhabra G, Ackland T, Wang A: Exercise rehabilitation in the non-operative management of rotator cuff tears: a review of the literature. *Int J Sports Phys Ther* 2016; 11(2): 279-301
18. Ellman H: Diagnosis and treatment of incomplete rotator cuff tears. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1990; 254: 64-74
19. Flury M, Rickenbacher D, Schwyzer HK et al.: Does pure platelet-rich plasma affect postoperative clinical outcomes after arthroscopic rotator cuff repair? A randomized controlled trial. *Am J Sports Med* 2016; 44(8): 2136-2146
20. Fukuda H, Hamada K, Nakajima T, Tomonaga A: Pathology and pathogenesis of the intratendinous tearing of the rotator cuff viewed from en bloc histologic sections. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1994; 304(304): 60-67
21. Galatz LM, Rothermich SY, Zaegel M, Silva MJ, Havioglu N, Thomopoulos S: Delayed repair of tendon to bone injuries leads to decreased biomechanical properties and bone loss. *J Orthop Res* 2005; 23(6): 1441-1447
22. Garrigues GE, Lazarus MD: Arthroscopic bone tunnel augmentation for rotator cuff repair. *Orthopedics* 2012; 35(5): 392-397
23. Heuberger PR, Kolblinger R, Buchleitner S et al.: Arthroscopic management of massive rotator cuff tears: an evaluation of debridement, complete, and partial repair with and without force couple restoration. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2016; 24: 3828-3837
24. Hughes JD, Hughes JL, Bartley JH, Hamilton WP, Brennan KL: Infection rates in arthroscopic versus open rotator cuff repair. *Orthop J Sports Med* 2017; 5(7): 2325967117715416
25. Hyvonen P, Lohi S, Jalovaara P: Open acromioplasty does not prevent the progression of an impingement syndrome to a tear. Nine-year follow-up of 96 cases. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1998; 80(5): 813-816
26. Jeong HY, Jeon YS, Lee DK, Rhee YG: Rotator cuff tear with early osteoarthritis: how does it affect clinical outcome after large to massive rotator cuff repair? *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2019; 28(2): 237-243
27. Jiang Y, Zhao J, van Holsbeeck MT, Flynn MJ, Ouyang X, Genant HK: Trabecular microstructure and surface changes in the greater tuberosity in rotator cuff tears. *Skeletal Radiol* 2002; 31(9): 522-528
28. Karakoc Y, Atalay İB: Comparison of mini-open versus all-arthroscopic rotator cuff repair: retrospective analysis of a single center. *Pan Afr Med J* 2020; 37: 132
29. Karasuyama M, Gotoh M, Tahara K et al.: Clinical results of conservative management in patients with full-

- thickness rotator cuff tear: a meta-analysis. *Clin Shoulder Elb* 2020; 23(2): 86-93
30. Kartus J, Kartus C, Rostgard-Christensen L, Sernert N, Read J, Perko M: Long-term clinical and ultrasound evaluation after arthroscopic acromioplasty in patients with partial rotator cuff tears. *Arthroscopy* 2006; 22(1): 44-49
31. Keener JD, Galatz LM, Teefey SA et al.: A prospective evaluation of survivorship of asymptomatic degenerative rotator cuff tears. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2015; 97: 89-98
32. Keener JD, Patterson BM, Orvets N, Chamberlain AM: Degenerative rotator cuff tears: refining surgical indications based on natural history data. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg* 2019; 27(5): 156-165
33. Kim DH, Min SG, Lee HS et al.: Clinical outcome of rotator cuff repair in patients with mild to moderate glenohumeral osteoarthritis. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2021; 29(3): 998-1005
34. Kim SH, Kim DY, Kwon JE, Park JS, Oh JH. Perianchor cyst formation around biocomposite biodegradable suture anchors after rotator cuff repair. *Am J Sports Med* 2015; 43(12): 2907-2912
35. Kim SH, Yoo JC, Wang JH, Choi KW, Bae TS, Lee CY: Arthroscopic sliding knot: how many additional half-hitches are really needed? *Arthroscopy* 2005; 21(4): 405-411
36. Kim YK, Jung KH, Kang SW, Hong JH, Choi KY, Choi JU: Relationship of the shape of subacromial spur and rotator cuff partial thickness tear. *Clin Shoulder Elb* 2019; 22(3): 139-145
37. Kim YS, Kim SE, Bae SH, Lee HJ, Jee WH, Park CK: Tear progression of symptomatic full-thickness and partial-thickness rotator cuff tears as measured by repeated MRI. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2017; 25(7): 2073-2080
38. Kim YS, Lee HJ, Kim JH, Noh DY: When should we repair partial-thickness rotator cuff tears? Outcome comparison between immediate surgical repair versus delayed repair after 6-month period of nonsurgical treatment. *Am J Sports Med* 2018; 46: 1091-1096
39. Lim TK, Bae KH, Choi YS, Kim JH, Yoo JC: Clinical outcome and repair integrity after arthroscopic rotator cuff repair significantly improved during the surgeon's learning curve. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2021; 30(8): 1881-1890
40. Liu J, Fan L, Zhu Y, Yu H, Xu T, Li G: Comparison of clinical outcomes in all-arthroscopic versus mini-open re-
- pair of rotator cuff tears: A randomized clinical trial. *Medicine (Baltimore)* 2017; 96(11): e6322
41. Lohr JF, Uthoff HK: The microvascular pattern of the supraspinatus tendon. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1990; 254: 35-38
42. Longo UG, Franceschi F, Ruzzini L et al.: Light microscopic histology of supraspinatus tendon ruptures. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2007; 15(11): 1390-1394
43. Ma CB, Comerford L, Wilson J, Puttlitz CM: Biomechanical evaluation of arthroscopic rotator cuff repairs: double-row compared with single-row fixation. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2006; 88(2): 403-410
44. Matava MJ, Purcell DB, Rudzki JR: Partial-thickness rotator cuff tears. *Am J Sports Med* 2005; 33(9): 1405-1417
45. Matthews TJ, Hand GC, Rees JL, Athanasou NA, Carr AJ: Pathology of the torn rotator cuff tendon. Reduction in potential for repair as tear size increases. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2006; 88: 489-495
46. Meier SW, Meier JD: Rotator cuff repair: the effect of double-row fixation on three-dimensional repair site. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2006; 15(6): 691-696
47. Meier SW, Meier JD: The effect of double-row fixation on initial repair strength in rotator cuff repair: a biomechanical study. *Arthroscopy* 2006; 22(11): 1168-1173
48. Micic I, Kholinne E, Kwak JM, Koh KH, Jeon ICH: Osteolysis is observed around both bioabsorbable and non-absorbable anchors on serial magnetic resonance images of patients undergoing arthroscopic rotator cuff repair. *Acta Orthop Traumatol Turc* 2019; 53(6): 414-419
49. Moosmayer S, Lund G, Seljom US et al.: At a 10-year follow-up, tendon repair is superior to physiotherapy in the treatment of small and medium-sized rotator cuff tears. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2019; 101(12): 1050-1060
50. Moosmayer S, Lund G, Seljom U et al.: Comparison between surgery and physiotherapy in the treatment of small and medium-sized tears of the rotator cuff: a randomised controlled study of 103 patients with one-year follow-up. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2010; 92: 83-91
51. Nagra NS, Zargar N, Smith RD, Carr AJ: Mechanical properties of all-suture anchors for rotator cuff repair. *Bone Joint Res* 2017; 6(2): 82-89
52. Namdari S, Henn RF 3rd, Green A: Traumatic anterosuperior rotator cuff tears: the outcome of open surgical repair. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2008; 90: 1906-1913
53. Needell SD, Zlatkin MB, Sher JS, Murphy BJ, Uribe JW: MR imaging of the rotator cuff: peritendinous and bone abnormalities in an asymptomatic population. *Am J Roentgenol* 1996; 166(4): 863-867
54. Nho SJ, Slabaugh MA, Seroyer ST et al.: Does the literature support double-row suture anchor fixation for arthroscopic rotator cuff repair? A systematic review comparing double-row and single-row suture anchor configuration. *Arthroscopy* 2009; 25(11): 1319-1328
55. Osti L, Buda M, Andreotti M, Osti R, Massari L, Maffulli N: Transtendon repair in partial articular supraspinatus tendon tear. *Br Med Bull* 2017; 123(1): 19-34
56. Padki A, Chen JY, Lee MJH, Ang BFH, Lie DTT: Septuagenarians aged 75 years and older do benefit from arthroscopic rotator cuff repair: a propensity matched-pair analysis. *JSES Int* 2021; 5(3): 459-462
57. Pandey V, Bandi A, Madi S et al.: Does application of moderately concentrated platelet-rich plasma improve clinical and structural outcome after arthroscopic repair of medium-sized to large rotator cuff tear? A randomized controlled trial. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2016; 26(3): 82-83
58. Park JG, Cho NS, Song JH, Baek JH, Jeong HY, Rhee YG: Rotator cuff repair in patients over 75 years of age: clinical outcome and repair integrity. *Clin Orthop Surg* 2016; 8(4): 420-427
59. Pedowitz RA, Nicandri GT, Angelo RL, Ryu RK, Gallagher AG: Objective assessment of knot-tying proficiency with the fundamentals of arthroscopic surgery training program workstation and knot tester. *Arthroscopy* 2015; 31(10): 1872-1879
60. Plachel F, Moroder P, Gerhardt C, Scheibel M: Anterosuperiore Rotatorenmanschettenläsion beim jungen Patienten. *Arthroscopie* 2017; 30: 216-222
61. Randelli PS, Stoppani CA, Santarsiero G, Nocerino E, Menon A: Platelet-rich plasma in arthroscopic rotator cuff repair: clinical and radiological results of a prospective randomized controlled trial study at 10-year follow-up. *Arthroscopy* 2022; 38(1): 51-61
62. Ro K, Pancholi S, Son HS, Rhee YG: Perianchor cyst formation after arthroscopic rotator cuff repair using all-suture-type, bioabsorbable-type, and PEEK-type anchors. *Arthroscopy* 2019; 35(8): 2284-2292

63. Ruder JA, Dickinson EY, Peindl RD, Habet NA, Fleischli JE: Greater tuberosity decortication decreases load to failure of all-suture anchor constructs in rotator cuff repair. *Arthroscopy* 2018; 34(10): 2777-2781
64. Ryan J, Imbergamo C, Sudah S et al.: Platelet-rich product supplementation in rotator cuff repair reduces retear rates and improves clinical outcomes: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Arthroscopy* 2021; 37(8): 2608-2624
65. Sauerbrey AM, Getz CL, Piancastelli M, Iannotti JP, Ramsey ML, Williams GR Jr: Arthroscopic versus mini-open rotator cuff repair: a comparison of clinical outcome. *Arthroscopy* 2005; 21: 1415-1420
66. Severud EL, Ruotolo C, Abbott DD, Nottage WM: All-arthroscopic versus mini-open rotator cuff repair: A long-term retrospective outcome comparison. *Arthroscopy* 2003; 19(3): 234-238
67. Sheibani-Rad S, Giveans MR, Arnoczky SP, Bedi A: Arthroscopic single-row versus double-row rotator cuff repair: a meta-analysis of the randomized clinical trials. *Arthroscopy* 2013; 29(2): 343-348
68. Shon MS, Koh KH, Lim TK, Kim WJ, Kim KC, Yoo JC: Arthroscopic partial repair of irreparable rotator cuff tears: Preoperative factors associated with outcome deterioration over 2 years. *Am J Sports Med* 2015; 43: 1965-1975
69. Smith CD, Alexander S, Hill AM et al.: A biomechanical comparison of single and double-row fixation in arthroscopic rotator cuff repair. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2006; 88(11): 2425-2431
70. Snyder SJ, Pachelli AF, Del Pizzo W, Friedman MJ, Ferkel RD, Pattee G: Partial thickness rotator cuff tears: results of arthroscopic treatment. *Arthroscopy* 1991; 7(1): 1-7
71. Strauss EJ, Salata MJ, Kercher J et al.: Multimedia article. The arthroscopic management of partial-thickness rotator cuff tears: a systematic review of the literature. *Arthroscopy* 2011; 27(4): 568-580
72. Suluova F, Kanatli U, Ozturk BY, Esen E, Bolukbasi S: Humeral head cysts: association with rotator cuff tears and age. *Eur J Orthop Surg Traumatol* 2014; 24(5): 733-739
73. Sun L, Zhang Q, Ge H, Sun Y, Cheng B: Which is the best repair of articular-sided rotator cuff tears: a meta-analysis. *J Orthop Surg Res* 2015; 10: 84
74. Tillander B, Franzén LE, Karlsson MH, Norlin R: Effect of steroid injections on the rotator cuff: an experimental study in rats. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 1999; 8(3): 271-274
75. Tingart MJ, Apreleva M, Zurakowski D, Warner JJ: Pullout strength of suture anchors used in rotator cuff repair. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2003; 85(11): 2190-2198
76. Tashjian RZ: Epidemiology, natural history, and indications for treatment of rotator cuff tears. *Clin Sports Med* 2012; 31(4): 589-604
77. Urita A, Funakoshi T, Horie T, Nishida M, Iwasaki N: Difference in vascular patterns between transosseous-equivalent and transosseous rotator cuff repair. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*. 2017; 26(1): 149-156
78. Walton JR, Murrell GA: A two-year clinical outcomes study of 400 patients, comparing open surgery and arthroscopy for rotator cuff repair. *Bone Joint Res* 2012; 1: 210-217
79. Wang A, McCann P, Colliver J et al.: Do postoperative platelet-rich plasma injections accelerate early tendon healing and functional recovery after arthroscopic supraspinatus repair? A randomized controlled trial. *Am J Sports Med* 2015; 43(6): 1430-1437
80. Wang C, Xu M, Guo W, Wang Y, Zhao S, Zhong L: Clinical efficacy and safety of platelet-rich plasma in arthroscopic full-thickness rotator cuff repair: A meta-analysis. *PLoS One* 2019; 14(7): e0220392
81. Warth RJ, Briggs KK, Dornan GJ, Horan MP, Millett PJ: Patient expectations before arthroscopic shoulder surgery: correlation with patients' reasons for seeking treatment. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2013; 22(12): 1676-1681
82. Wieser K, Rahm S, Farshad M, Ek ET, Gerber C, Meyer DC: Stitch positioning influences the suture hold in supraspinatus tendon repair. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2013; 21(7): 1587-1592
83. Williams M, Lambert RG, Jhangri GS et al.: Humeral head cysts and rotator cuff tears: an MR arthrographic study. *Skeletal Radiol* 2006; 35(12): 909-914
84. Xu W, Xue Q: Application of platelet-rich plasma in arthroscopic rotator cuff repair: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Orthop J Sports Med* 2021; 9(7): 23259671211016847
85. Yamanaka K, Fukuda H: Pathological studies of the supraspinatus tendon with reference to incomplete thickness tears. In: Takagishi N (Hrsg): *The shoulder*. Tokio: Professional Postgraduate Studies, 1987: 220-224
86. Yamanaka K, Matsumoto T: The joint side tear of the rotator cuff. A follow-up study by arthrography. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1994; (304): 68-73
87. Zhao D, Han YH, Pan JK et al.: The clinical efficacy of leukocyte-poor platelet-rich plasma in arthroscopic rotator cuff repair: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2021; 30(4): 918-928
88. Zink TR, Schmidt CC, Papadopoulos DV et al.: Locating the rotator cable during subacromial arthroscopy: bursal- and articular-sided anatomy. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2021; 30(7): 57-65

## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Eric Tille, Philip Kasten, Jörg Nowotny

# Ausgedehnte Rotatorenmanschettenläsionen

## Typische Indikationen und technische Möglichkeiten für ein gelenkerhaltendes Vorgehen

1. DGOOC, D. G. für O. und O. C. S2e-Leitlinie Rotatorenmanschette. AWMF-Leitlinien-Register 75, 33–41 (2017).
2. Bedi, A., Dines, J., Warren, R. F. & Dines, D. M. Massive tears of the rotator cuff. *J. Bone Joint Surg. Am.* 92, 1894–1908 (2010).
3. Codman, E. A. The Shoulder: Rupture of the supraspinatus tendon and other lesions in or about the subacromial bursa. (1934).
4. Cofield, R. H. Rotator cuff disease of the shoulder. *J. Bone Joint Surg. Am.* 67, 974–979 (1985).
5. Gerber, C., Fuchs, B. & Hodler, J. The results of repair of massive tears of the rotator cuff. *J. Bone Joint Surg. Am.* 82, 505–515 (2000).
6. Burkhart, S. S. Reconciling the paradox of rotator cuff repair versus debridement: a unified biomechanical rationale for the treatment of rotator cuff tears. *Arthroscopy* 10, 4–19 (1994).
7. Thomazeau, H., Rolland, Y., Lucas, C., Duval, J. M. & Langlais, F. Atrophy of the supraspinatus belly. Assessment by MRI in 55 patients with rotator cuff pathology. *Acta Orthop. Scand.* 67, 264–268 (1996).
8. Goutallier, D., Postel, J. M., Bernageau, J., Lavau, L. & Voisin, M. C. Fatty muscle degeneration in cuff ruptures. Pre- and postoperative evaluation by CT scan. *Clin. Orthop. Relat. Res.* 304, 78–83 (1994).
9. Patte, D. Classification of rotator cuff lesions. *Clin. Orthop. Relat. Res.* 254, 81–86 (1990).
10. Zingg, P. O. et al. Clinical and structural outcomes of nonoperative management of massive rotator cuff tears. *J. Bone Joint Surg. Am.* 89, 1928–1934 (2007).
11. Boileau, P. et al. Isolated arthroscopic biceps tenotomy or tenodesis improves symptoms in patients with massive irreparable rotator cuff tears. *J. Bone Joint Surg. Am.* 89, 747–757 (2007).
12. Scheibel, M. & Brunner, U. *Expertise Schulter.* (Thieme Verlag, 2021).
13. Dwyer, T., Razmjou, H., Henry, P., Gosselin-Fournier, S. & Holtby, R. Association between pre-operative magnetic resonance imaging and reparability of large and massive rotator cuff tears. *Knee Surg. Sports Traumatol. Arthrosc.* 23, 415–422 (2015).
14. Werner, C. M. L. et al. Intermethod agreement and interobserver correlation of radiologic acromiohumeral distance measurements. *J. shoulder Elb. Surg.* 17, 237–240 (2008).
15. Burkhart, S. S., Nottage, W. M., Ogilvie-Harris, D. J., Kohn, H. S. & Pachelli, A. Partial repair of irreparable rotator cuff tears. *Arthroscopy* 10, 363–370 (1994).
16. Burkhart, S. S., Athanasiou, K. A. & Wirth, M. A. Margin convergence: a method of reducing strain in massive rotator cuff tears. *Arthroscopy* 12, 335–338 (1996).
17. Cuff, D. J., Pupello, D. R. & Santoni, B. G. Partial rotator cuff repair and biceps tenotomy for the treatment of patients with massive cuff tears and retained overhead elevation: mid-term outcomes with a minimum 5 years of follow-up. *J. shoulder Elb. Surg.* 25, 1803–1809 (2016).
18. Wellmann, M., Lichtenberg, S., Da Silva, G., Magosch, P. & Habermeyer, P. Results of arthroscopic partial repair of large retracted rotator cuff tears. *Arthroscopy* 29, 1275–1282 (2013).
19. Malahias, M. A. et al. Arthroscopic partial repair for massive rotator cuff tears: does it work? A systematic review. *Sport. Med. - open* 5, (2019).
20. Greiner, S. et al. Comparison of Superior Capsular Reconstruction and Partial Infrapinatus Repair: A Matched-Pair Analysis of Irreparable Rotator Cuff Tears. *Orthop. J. Sport. Med.* 9, (2021).
21. Szöllösy, G., Rosso, C., Fogerty, S., Petkin, K. & Lafosse, L. Subacromial spacer placement for protection of rotator cuff repair. *Arthrosc. Tech.* 3, e605–e609 (2014).
22. Yallapragada, R. K., Apostolopoulos, A., Katsougrakis, I. & Selvan, T. P. The use of a subacromial spacer-in-space balloon in managing patients with irreparable rotator cuff tears. *J. Orthop.* 15, 862–868 (2018).
23. Stewart, R. K. et al. Outcomes of Subacromial Balloon Spacer Implantation for Massive and Irreparable Rotator Cuff Tears: A Systematic Review. *Orthop. J. Sport. Med.* 7, (2019).
24. Jeong, J. Y., Kim, S. J., Yoon, T. H., Eum, K. S. & Chun, Y. M. Arthroscopic Repair of Large and Massive Rotator Cuff Tears: Complete Repair with Aggressive Release Compared with Partial Repair Alone at a Minimum Follow-up of 5 Years. *J. Bone Joint Surg. Am.* 102, 1248–1254 (2020).
25. Malahias, M. A., Brilakis, E., Avramidis, G., Trellopoulos, A. & Antonogiannakis, E. Arthroscopic partial repair with versus without biodegradable subacromial spacer for patients with massive rotator cuff tears: a case-control study. *Musculoskelet. Surg.* 105, 247–255 (2021).
26. Iannotti, J. P. et al. Porcine small intestine submucosa augmentation of surgical repair of chronic two-tendon rotator cuff tears. A randomized, controlled trial. *J. Bone Joint Surg. Am.* 88, 1238–1244 (2006).
27. Mori, D., Funakoshi, N. & Yamashita, F. Arthroscopic surgery of irreparable large or massive rotator cuff tears with low-grade fatty degeneration of the infraspinatus: patch autograft procedure versus partial repair procedure. *Arthroscopy* 29, 1911–1921 (2013).
28. Jones, C. R. & Snyder, S. J. Massive Irreparable Rotator Cuff Tears: A Solution That Bridges the Gap. *Sports Med. Arthrosc.* 23, 130–138 (2015).
29. Mihata, T., McGarry, M. H., Pirolo, J. M., Kinoshita, M. & Lee, T. Q. Superior capsule reconstruction to restore superior stability in irreparable rotator cuff tears: a biomechanical cadaveric study. *Am. J. Sports Med.* 40, 2248–2255 (2012).
30. Mihata, T. et al. Biomechanical Role of Capsular Continuity in Superior Capsule Reconstruction for Irreparable Tears of the Supraspinatus Tendon. *Am. J. Sports Med.* 44, 1423–1430 (2016).
31. Mihata, T. et al. Arthroscopic Superior Capsule Reconstruction for Ir-



**Literatur zum Beitrag:**

Jörg Jerosch, Uzichi Gospel Nathan, Andreas Breil-Wirth, Lars Victor von Engelhardt

**Kurzfristige Ergebnisse mit einer schafftfreien inversen Onlay Schulterendoprothese (Easytech, FX-Solutions)**

1. Ackland DC, Roshan-Zamir S, Richardson M, Pandey MG: Moment arms of the shoulder musculature after reverse total shoulder arthroplasty. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2010; 92(5): 1221-1230
2. Athwal GS, Sperling JW, Rispoli DM, Cofield RH: Periprosthetic humeral fractures during shoulder arthroplasty. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2009; 91(3): 594-603
3. Ballas R, Beguin L: Results of a stemless reverse shoulder prosthesis at more than 58 months mean without loosening. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg.* 2013; 22(9): 1-6
4. Beck S, et al.: Long-term results of the reverse Total Evolutive Shoulder System (TESS). *Archives of Orthopaedic and Trauma Surgery* 2019; 139: 1039-1044
5. Berth A, Pap, G: Stemless shoulder prosthesis versus conventional anatomic shoulder prosthesis in patients with osteoarthritis: a comparison of the functional outcome after a minimum of two years follow-up. *J Orthop Traumatol* 2012; 14(1): 31-37
6. Boileau P, Morin-Salvo N, Gauci MO et al.: Angled BIO-RSA (bony-increased offset-reverse shoulder arthroplasty): a solution for the management of glenoid bone loss and erosion. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2017; 26: 2133-2142
7. Boileau P, O'Shea K, Moineau G, Rousanne Y: Bony Increased-Offset Reverse Shoulder Arthroplasty (BIO-RSA) for Cuff Tear Arthropathy. *Oper Tech Orthop* 2011; 21(1): 69-78
8. Boileau P, Watkinson DJ, Hatzidakis AM, Balg F: Grammont reverse prosthesis: design, rationale, and biomechanics. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2005; 14(1): 147-161
9. Boileau P, Watkinson D, Hatzidakis AM, Hovorka I: Neer Award 2005: the Grammont reverse shoulder prosthesis: results in cuff tear arthritis, fracture sequelae, and revision arthroplasty. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2006; 15: 527-540
10. Bufquin T, Hersan A, Hubert L, Massin P: Reverse shoulder arthroplasty for the treatment of three- and four-part fractures of the proximal humerus in the elderly: a prospective review of 43 cases with a short-term follow-up. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2007; 89(4): 516-520
11. Cazeneuve JF, Cristofari DJ: [Grammont reversed prosthesis for acute complex fracture of the proximal humerus in an elderly population with 5–12 years follow-up]. *Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot* 2006; 92: 543-548
12. Churchill JL, Garrigues GE: Current controversies in reverse total shoulder arthroplasty. *JBS Rev* 2016; 4(6):01874474-201606000-00002.
13. Churchill RS, Athwal GS: Stemless shoulder arthroplasty-current results and designs. *Curr Rev Musculoskelet Med* 2016; 9(1): 10-16
14. Constant CR; Murley AH: A clinical method of functional assessment of the shoulder. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1987; 214: 160-164
15. Cuff D, Clark R, Pupello D et al.: Reverse shoulder arthroplasty for the treatment of rotator cuff deficiency: a concise follow-up, at a minimum of five years, of a previous report. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2012; 94: 1996-2000
16. Delloye C, Joris D, Colette A, Eudier A, Dubuc JE: [Mechanical complications of total shoulder inverted prosthesis]. *Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot* 2002; 88(4): 410-414
17. De Wilde L, Mombert M, Van Petegem P, Verdonk R: [Revision of shoulder replacement with a reversed shoulder prosthesis (Delta III): report of five cases]. *Acta Orthop Belg* 2001; 67: 348-353
18. De Wilde LF, Van Ovost E, Uyttendaele D, Verdonk R: [Results of an inverted shoulder prosthesis after resection for tumor of the proximal humerus]. *Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot* 2002; 88: 373-378
19. Edwards TB, Trappey GJ, Riley C et al.: Inferior tilt of the glenoid component does not decrease scapular notching in reverse shoulder arthroplasty: results of a prospective randomized study. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2012; 21:641-646
20. Frankle M, Siegal S, Pupello D et al.: The reverse shoulder prosthesis for glenohumeral arthritis associated with severe rotator cuff deficiency. A minimum two-year follow-up study of sixty patients. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2005; 87: 1697-1705
21. Gonzalez JF, Alami GB, Baque F, Walch G, Boileau P: Complications of unconstrained shoulder prostheses. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2011; 20(4): 666-682
22. Grammont PM, Baulot E: Delta shoulder prosthesis for rotator cuff rupture. *Orthopedics.* 1993; 16(1): 65-68
23. Hudak PL, Amadio PC, Bombardier C: Development of an upper extremity outcome measure: the DASH (disabilities of the arm, shoulder and hand). The Upper Extremity Collaborative Group (UECG). *Am J Ind Med* 1996; 29(6): 602-608
24. Huguet D, DeClercq G, Rio B, Teissier J, Zipoli B, TESS Group: Results of a new stemless shoulder prosthesis: radiologic proof of maintained fixation and stability after a minimum of three years' follow-up. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2010; 19(6): 847-852
25. Irlenbusch U: [Survival rate and complications of stemmed shoulder prostheses in primary osteoarthritis]. *Orthopade* 2013; 42(7): 507-515
26. Jerosch J, von Engelhardt LV: Schafftfreie inverse Schulterendoprothetik – eine interessante Ergänzung. *OUP* 2019; 8: 341-352
27. Jobin CM, Brown GD, Bahu MJ, et al.: Reverse total shoulder arthroplasty for cuff tear arthropathy: the clinical effect of deltoid lengthening and center of rotation medialization. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2012; 21(10): 1269-1277
28. Kadum B, Mukka S, Englund E, Sayed-Noor A, Sjoden G. Clinical and radiological outcome of the Total Evolutive Shoulder System (TESS) reverse shoulder arthroplasty: a prospective comparative non-randomised study. *Int Orthop* 2014; 38(5): 1001-1006
29. Kelly JD, Humphrey CS, Norris TR: Optimizing glenosphere position and fixation in reverse shoulder arthroplasty, Part one: the 12mm rule.

- Journal of Shoulder and Elbow surgery 2008; 17: 589-594
30. Kempton LB, Balasubramaniam M, Ankerson E, Wiater JM: A radiographic analysis of the effects of prosthesis design on scapular notching following reverse total shoulder arthroplasty. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2011; 20(4): 571-576
  31. Kim HJ, Kwon TY, Jeon YS, Kang SG, Rhee YG, Rhee SM: Neurologic deficit after reverse total shoulder arthroplasty: correlation with distalization. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2020; 29(6):1096-1103
  32. Kim SH, Wise BL, Zhang Y, Szabo RM: Increasing incidence of shoulder arthroplasty in the United States. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2011; 93(24): 2249-2254
  33. King JJ, Farmer KW, Struk AM, Wright TW: Uncemented versus cemented humeral stem fixation in reverse shoulder arthroplasty. *Int Orthop* 2015; 39(2): 291-298
  34. Ladermann A, Denard PJ, Boileau P et al.: Effect of humeral stem design on humeral position an range of motion in reverse shoulder arthroplasty. *Int Orthop* 2015; 39: 2205-2213
  35. Ladermann A, Denard PJ, Boileau P et al.: What is the best glenoid configuration in onlay reverse shoulder arthroplasty? *Int Orthop* 2018; 42: 1339-1346
  36. Lädermann A, Edwards TB, Walch G: Arm lengthening after reverse shoulder arthroplasty: a review. *Int Orthop* 2014; 38(5): 991-1000
  37. Lädermann A, Walch G, Lubbeke A, et al.: Influence of arm lengthening in reverse shoulder arthroplasty. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2012; 21(3): 336-341
  38. Lädermann A, Williams MD, Melis B, Hoffmeyer P, Walch G: Objective evaluation of lengthening in reverse shoulder arthroplasty. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2009; 18(4): 588-595
  39. Melis B, DeFranco M, Ladermann A, et al.: An evaluation of the radiological changes around the Grammont reverse geometry shoulder arthroplasty after eight to 12 years. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2011; 93(9): 1240-1246
  40. Mizuno N, Denard PJ, Raiss P, Walch G: The clinical and radiographical results of reverse total shoulder arthroplasty with eccentric glenosphere. *Int Orthop* 2012; 36(8): 1647-1653
  41. Moroder P, Ernstbrunner L, Zweiger C, et al.: Short to mid-term results of stemless reverse shoulder arthroplasty in a selected patient population compared to a matched control group with stem. *Int Orthop* 2016; 40(10): 2115-2120
  42. Mulieri P, Dunning P, Klein S, Pupello D, Frankle M: Reverse shoulder arthroplasty for the treatment of irreparable rotator cuff tear without glenohumeral arthritis. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2010; 92(15): 2544-2556
  43. Namdari S, Horneff JG, Baldwin K: Comparison of hemiarthroplasty and reverse arthroplasty for treatment of proximal humeral fractures: a systematic review. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2013; 95: 1701-1708
  44. Osterhoff G, O'hara NN, D'cruz J et al.: A cost-effectiveness analysis of reverse total shoulder arthroplasty versus hemiarthroplasty for the management of complex proximal humeral fractures in the elderly. *Value Health* 2017; 20: 404-411
  45. Raiss P, Edwards TB, Deutsch A, et al.: Radiographic changes around humeral components in shoulder arthroplasty. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2014; 96(7): e54-67
  46. Rettig O, Maier MW, Gantz S, Raiss P, Zeifang F, Wolf SI. Does the reverse shoulder prosthesis medialize the center of rotation in the glenohumeral joint? *Gait Posture* 2013; 37(1): 29-31
  47. Richards RR, Kai-Nan A, Bigliani LU: Standardized method for the assessment of shoulder function *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 1994; 6: 347 -352
  48. Rittmeister M, Kerschbaumer F: Grammont reverse total shoulder arthroplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and nonreconstructible rotator cuff lesions. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2001; 10: 17-22
  49. Roche CP, Stroud NJ, Martin BL, et al.: The impact of scapular notching on reverse shoulder glenoid fixation. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2013; 22(7): 963-70
  50. Scarlat MM: Complications with reverse total shoulder arthroplasty and recent evolutions. *Int Orthop* 2013; 37(5): 843-851
  51. Sebastia-Forcada E, Cebrian-Gomez R, Lizaur-Utrilla A et al.: Reverse shoulder arthroplasty versus hemiarthroplasty for acute proximal humeral fractures. A blinded randomized, controlled, prospective study. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2014; 23: 1419-1426
  52. Seebauer L, Walter W, Keyl W: Reverse total shoulder arthroplasty for the treatment of defect arthropathy. *Oper Orthop Traumatol* 2005; 17(1): 1-24
  53. Simovitch R, Flurin PH, Wright TW, Zuckerman JD, Roche C. Impact of scapular notching on reverse total shoulder arthroplasty midterm outcomes: 5-year minimum follow-up. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2019; 28(12): 2301-2307
  54. Simovitch RW, Zumstein MA, Lohri E, Helmy N, Gerber C: Predictors of Scapular Notching in Patients Managed with the Delta III Reverse Total Shoulder Replacement. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2007; 89(3): 588-600
  55. Singh JA, Sperling J, Schleck C, Harnsen W, Cofield R: Periprosthetic fractures associated with primary total shoulder arthroplasty and primary humeral head replacement: a thirty-three-year study. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2012; 94(19): 1777-1785
  56. Sirveaux F, Favard L, Oudet D, Huquet D, Walch G, Mole D: Grammont inverted total shoulder arthroplasty in the treatment of glenohumeral osteoarthritis with massive rupture of the cuff. Results of a multicentre study of 80 shoulders. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2004; 86(3): 388-395
  57. Tashjian RZ, Hillyard B, Childress V, et al.: Outcomes after a Grammont-style reverse total shoulder arthroplasty? *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2021; 30(1): 10-17
  58. Teissier P, Teissier J, Kouyoumdjian P, et al.: The TESS reverse shoulder arthroplasty without a stem in the treatment of cuff-deficient shoulder conditions: clinical and radiographic results. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2015; 24(1): 45-51
  59. Virani NA, Cabezas A, Gutierrez S et al.: Reverse shoulder arthroplasty components and surgical techniques that restore glenohumeral motion. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2013; 22: 179-187
  60. von Engelhardt LV, Hahn M, Schulz T, Peikenkamp K, Jerosch J: Changes of the bone structure after cap resurfacing arthroplasty of the humeral head. *Orthop Traumatol Surg Res* 2017; 103(4): 493-498
  61. von Engelhardt LV, Manzke M, Filler TJ, Jerosch J: Short-term results of the reverse Total Evolutive Shoulder System (TESS) in cuff tear arthropathy and revision arthroplasty cases. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2015; 135(7): 897-904
  62. Wall B, Nove-Josserand L, O'Connor DP, Edwards TB, Walch G: Reverse total shoulder arthroplasty: a review of results according to etiology. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2007; 89(7): 1476-1485
  63. Wellmann M, Struck M, Pastor MF, Gettmann A, Windhagen H, Smith T: Short and midterm results of reverse shoulder arthroplasty according to

- the preoperative etiology. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2013; 133(4): 463-471
64. Werner CM, Steinmann PA, Gilbert M, Gerber C: Treatment of painful pseudoparesis due to irreparable rotator cuff dysfunction with the Delta III reverse-ball-and-socket total shoulder-reparable Rotator Cuff Tears: Comparison of Clinical Outcomes With and Without Subscapularis Tear. *Am. J. Sports Med.* 48, 3429–3438 (2020).
  32. Denard, P. J., Brady, P. C., Adams, C. R., Tokish, J. M. & Burkhart, S. S. Preliminary Results of Arthroscopic Superior Capsule Reconstruction with Dermal Allograft. *Arthroscopy* 34, 93–99 (2018).
  33. Hirahara, A. M., Andersen, W. J. & Panero, A. J. Superior Capsular Reconstruction: Clinical Outcomes After Minimum 2-Year Follow-Up. *Am. J. Orthop.* (Belle Mead, NJ). 46, 266–278 (2017).
  34. Pennington, W. T., Bartz, B. A., Pauli, J. M., Walker, C. E. & Schmidt, W. Arthroscopic Superior Capsular Reconstruction With Acellular Dermal Allograft for the Treatment of Massive Irreparable Rotator Cuff Tears: Short-Term Clinical Outcomes and the Radiographic Parameter of Superior Capsular Distance. *Arthroscopy* 34, 1764–1773 (2018).
  35. Werthel, J.-D. et al. Superior capsular reconstruction - A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Orthop. Traumatol. Surg. Res.* 103072 (2021) doi:10.1016/j.OTSR.2021.103072.
  36. Woodmass, J. M. et al. Superior capsule reconstruction using dermal allograft: early outcomes and survival. *J. shoulder Elb. Surg.* 28, S100–S109 (2019).
  37. Collin, P., Matsumura, N., Lädermann, A., Denard, P. J. & Walch, G. Relationship between massive chronic rotator cuff tear pattern and loss of active shoulder range of motion. *J. shoulder Elb. Surg.* 23, 1195–1202 (2014).
  - der prosthesis. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2005; 87(7): 1476-1486
  65. Wutzler S, Laurer HL, Huhnstock S, et al.: Periprosthetic humeral fractures after shoulder arthroplasty: operative management and functional outcome. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2009; 129(2): 237-243
  38. Lim, S., AlRamadhan, H., Kwak, J. M., Hong, H. & Jeon, I. H. Graft tears after arthroscopic superior capsule reconstruction (ASCR): pattern of failure and its correlation with clinical outcome. *Arch. Orthop. Trauma Surg.* 139, 231–239 (2019).
  39. Zastrow, R. K., London, D. A., Parsons, B. O. & Cagle, P. J. Superior Capsule Reconstruction for Irreparable Rotator Cuff Tears: A Systematic Review. *Arthroscopy* 35, 2525-2534.e1 (2019).
  40. Kany, J. Tendon transfers in rotator cuff surgery. *Orthop. Traumatol. Surg. Res.* 106, S43–S51 (2020).
  41. Gerber, C., Vinh, T. S., Hertel, R. & Hess, C. W. Latissimus dorsi transfer for the treatment of massive tears of the rotator cuff. A preliminary report. *Clin. Orthop. Relat. Res.* 51–61 (1988).
  42. Gerber, C., Maquieira, G. & Espinosa, N. Latissimus dorsi transfer for the treatment of irreparable rotator cuff tears. *J. Bone Joint Surg. Am.* 88, 113–120 (2006).
  43. Habermeyer, P., Magosch, P., Rudolph, T., Lichtenberg, S. & Liem, D. Transfer of the tendon of latissimus dorsi for the treatment of massive tears of the rotator cuff: a new single-incision technique. *J. Bone Joint Surg. Br.* 88, 208–212 (2006).
  44. Gerber, C., Rahm, S. A., Catanzaro, S., Farshad, M. & Moor, B. K. Latissimus dorsi tendon transfer for treatment of irreparable posterosuperior rotator cuff tears: long-term results at a minimum follow-up of ten years. *J. Bone Joint Surg. Am.* 95, 1920–1926 (2013).
  66. Zumstein MA, Pinedo M, Old J, Boileau P: Problems, complications, reoperations, and revisions in reverse total shoulder arthroplasty: a systematic review. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2011; 20: 146-157
  45. Waltenspül, M. et al. Mid-term results of arthroscopically assisted latissimus dorsi transfer for irreparable posterosuperior rotator cuff tears. *J. shoulder Elb. Surg.* 30, e676–e688 (2021).
  46. El-Azab, H. M., Rott, O. & Irlenbusch, U. Long-term follow-up after latissimus dorsi transfer for irreparable posterosuperior rotator cuff tears. *J. Bone Joint Surg. Am.* 97, 462–469 (2015).
  47. Neyton, L., Gossing, L., Gasbarro, G. & Kirsch, J. M. Modified L'Episcopo tendon transfer for isolated loss of active external rotation. *J. shoulder Elb. Surg.* 29, 2587–2594 (2020).
  48. Gerhardt, C., Lehmann, L., Lichtenberg, S., Magosch, P. & Habermeyer, P. Modified L'Episcopo tendon transfers for irreparable rotator cuff tears: 5-year follow-up. *Clin. Orthop. Relat. Res.* 468, 1572–1577 (2010).
  49. Wirth, M. A. & Rockwood, C. A. Operative treatment of irreparable rupture of the subscapularis. *J. Bone Joint Surg. Am.* 79, 722–731 (1997).
  50. Resch, H., Povacz, P., Ritter, E. & Matschi, W. Transfer of the pectoralis major muscle for the treatment of irreparable rupture of the subscapularis tendon. *J. Bone Joint Surg. Am.* 82, 372–382 (2000).
  51. Gavriilidis, I., Kircher, J., Magosch, P., Lichtenberg, S. & Habermeyer, P. Pectoralis major transfer for the treatment of irreparable anterosuperior rotator cuff tears. *Int. Orthop.* 34, 689–694 (2010).
  52. Crepaldi, B. E., Neto, J. Q. L., Rezendes, M. R., Júnior, R. M. & Scarcella, D. S. Lower Trapezius Transfer for Patients With Brachial Plexus Injury.

**Literatur zum Beitrag:**

Joachim Weyrauch, Bodo Kretschmann, Günther F. Finkbeiner

**Geschichte und Zukunft der VSOU  
Chronologie und Perspektiven**

- 1 Bauer von Au, HG.: 40 Jahre Vereinigung Süddeutscher Orthopäden e. V., ML-Verlag, Uelzen, 1992
- 2 Clemens, D: Editorial, OUP, I, 4, 144-145, 2012, Deutscher Ärzteverlag
- 3 Ehrhardt, J: Aus unserem Fach, Präsidenten der DGOU, in BVOU, DGU, DGOU, DGOOC, ÖGO, LOU (Hrsg.), Orthopädie und Unfallchirurgie, Mitteilungen und Nachrichten (2011), 12, 159
- 4 Finkbeiner, GF, Hess, H., Schmitt E.: Geschichte der Orthopädie im Saarland (2019), repa-druck. Deutsche Nationalbibliothek, Frankfurt/M. dx. doi.org/10978.3946833/178
- 5 Holfelder, G: Geschichte der Orthopädie in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1945-1990, Der Orthopäde (2001), 10; 712-723
- 6 Hoppe, JD: Die Weiterbildungsordnung in N. Jachertz, Gestalten statt Verwalten, Bundesärztekammer (Hrsg.), Deutscher Ärzteverlag, Köln 1998, 134
- 7 Matthias, MM: Chancen und Risiken einer medizinischen Disziplin. Reflexionen über 40 Jahre erlebte Orthopädie. Abschiedsvorlesung am 08.02.1991
- 8 Rabl, CRH: Orthopädie des Fußes, Enke, Stuttgart 1975, 5. Auflage
- 9 Tascher, G: Staat, Macht und ärztliche Berufsausübung 1920-1956, Gesundheitswesen und Politik: Das Beispiel Saarland, Schöningh, Paderborn 2010
- 10 Weyrauch, J: Auswertung von Protokollen der VSO/VSOU und Jahrestagungen, Aufarbeitung der VSOU-Historie mit Frau Heidelinde von Au

## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Katharina Schultz, Christoph Beyersdorf, Uwe Maus

# Osteoporotische Beckenfrakturen – die unterschätzte Fraktur?

1. Andrich S, Haastert B, Neuhaus E, Neidert K, Arend W, Ohmann C, et al. Epidemiology of Pelvic Fractures in Germany: Considerably High Incidence Rates among Older People. *PLoS One*. 2015;10(9):e0139078.
2. Banierink H, Ten Duis K, Prijs J, Wendt KW, Stirler VMA, van Helden SH et al. What is the long-term clinical outcome after fragility fractures of the pelvis? - A CT-based cross-sectional study. *Injury*. 2022;53(2):506-513.
3. Bloomfield SA. Changes in musculoskeletal structure and function with prolonged bed rest. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 1997;29(2):197-206.
4. Bohme J, Hoch A, Boldt A, Josten C. Influence of routine CT examination on fracture classification and therapy for pelvic ring fractures in patients aged over 65 years old. *Z Orthop Unfall*. 2012;150(5):477-483.
5. Bovbjerg P, Hogh D, Froberg L, Schmal H, Kassem M. Effect of PTH treatment on bone healing in insufficiency fractures of the pelvis: a systematic review. *EFORT Open Rev*. 2021;6(1):9-14.
6. Burge R, Dawson-Hughes B, Solomon DH, Wong JB, King A, Tosteson A. Incidence and economic burden of osteoporosis-related fractures in the United States, 2005-2025. *J Bone Miner Res*. 2007;22(3):465-475.
7. Burgess AR, Eastridge BJ, Young JW, Ellison TS, Ellison PS, Jr., Poka A et al. Pelvic ring disruptions: effective classification system and treatment protocols. *J Trauma*. 1990;30(7):848-856.
8. Court-Brown CM, Caesar B. Epidemiology of adult fractures: A review. *Injury*. 2006;37(8):691-697.
9. Eckardt H, Egger A, Hasler RM, Zech CJ, Vach W, Suhm N et al. Good functional outcome in patients suffering fragility fractures of the pelvis treated with percutaneous screw stabilisation: Assessment of complications and factors influencing failure. *Injury*. 2017;48(12):2717-2723.
10. Fuchs T, Rottbeck U, Hofbauer V, Raschke M, Stange R. Pelvic ring fractures in the elderly. Underestimated osteoporotic fracture. *Unfallchirurg*. 2011;114(8):663-670.
11. Hackenbroch C, Riesner HJ, Lang P, Stuby F, Beer M, Friemert B et al. Dual Energy Computed Tomography in Musculoskeletal Imaging, with Focus on Fragility Fractures of the Pelvis. *Z Orthop Unfall*. 2017;155(6):708-715.
12. Hackenbroch C, Riesner HJ, Lang P, Stuby F, Danz B, Friemert B et al. Dual Energy CT - a Novel Technique for Diagnostic Testing of Fragility Fractures of the Pelvis. *Z Orthop Unfall*. 2017;155(1):27-34.
13. Hadji P, Klein S, Gothe H, Haussler B, Kless T, Schmidt T et al. The epidemiology of osteoporosis-Bone Evaluation Study (BEST): an analysis of routine health insurance data. *Dtsch Arztebl Int*. 2013;110(4):52-57.
14. Jackle K, Spering C, Seitz MT, Holler S, Meier MP, Hahn FM et al. Anatomic reduction of the sacroiliac joint in unstable pelvic ring injuries and its correlation with functional outcome. *Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg*. 2020.
15. Jackle K, Meier MP, Seitz MT, Holler S, Spering C, Acharya MR et al. A retrospective study about functional outcome and quality of life after surgical fixation of insufficiency pelvic ring injuries. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord*. 2021;22(1):1035.
16. Kannus P, Palvanen M, Niemi S, Parkkari J, Jarvinen M. Epidemiology of osteoporotic pelvic fractures in elderly people in Finland: sharp increase in 1970-1997 and alarming projections for the new millennium. *Osteoporos Int*. 2000;11(5):443-8.
17. Konieczny MR, Krauspe R. Navigation Versus Fluoroscopy in Multilevel MIS Pedicle Screw Insertion: Separate Analysis of Exposure to Radiation of the Surgeon and of the Patients. *Clin Spine Surg*. 2019;32(5):E258-E65.
18. Lang P, Sterneder M, Riesner HJ, Hackenbroch C, Friemert B, Palm HG. Fragility Fractures of the Pelvic Ring - Does the Evidence of Oedema Lead us to More Surgeries? *Z Orthop Unfall*. 2021;159(5):503-512.
19. Linstrom NJ, Heiserman JE, Kortman KE, Crawford NR, Baek S, Anderson RL et al. Anatomical and biomechanical analyses of the unique and consistent locations of sacral insufficiency fractures. *Spine (Phila Pa 1976)*. 2009;34(4):309-315.
20. Lippuner K, Johansson H, Kanis JA, Rizzoli R. Remaining lifetime and absolute 10-year probabilities of osteoporotic fracture in Swiss men and women. *Osteoporos Int*. 2009;20(7):1131-1140.
21. Maier GS, Kolbow K, Lazovic D, Horas K, Roth KE, Seeger JB et al. Risk factors for pelvic insufficiency fractures and outcome after conservative therapy. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr*. 2016;67:80-85.
22. Mehling I, Hessmann MH, Rommens PM. Stabilization of fatigue fractures of the dorsal pelvis with a trans-sacral bar. Operative technique and outcome. *Injury*. 2012;43(4):446-451.
23. Miki RA, Oetgen ME, Kirk J, Insogna KL, Lindskog DM. Orthopaedic management improves the rate of early osteoporosis treatment after hip fracture. A randomized clinical trial. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 2008;90(11):2346-2353.
24. Morris RO, Sonibare A, Green DJ, Masud T. Closed pelvic fractures: characteristics and outcomes in older patients admitted to medical and geriatric wards. *Postgrad Med J*. 2000;76(900):646-650.
25. Na WC, Lee SH, Jung S, Jang HW, Jo S. Pelvic Insufficiency Fracture in Severe Osteoporosis Patient. *Hip Pelvis*. 2017;29(2):120-126.
26. Oberkircher L, Ruchholtz S, Rommens PM, Hofmann A, Bucking B, Kruger A. Osteoporotic Pelvic Fractures. *Dtsch Arztebl Int*. 2018;115(5):70-80.
27. Osterhoff G, Ossendorf C, Wanner GA, Simmen HP, Werner CM. Percutaneous iliosacral screw fixation in S1 and S2 for posterior pelvic ring injuries: technique and perioperative complications. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg*. 2011;131(6):809-813.
28. Palm HG, Lang P, Hackenbroch C, Sailer L, Friemert B. Dual-energy CT as an innovative method for diagnosing fragility fractures of the pelvic ring: a retrospective comparison with MRI as the gold standard. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg*. 2020;140(4):473-480.

29. Parry SM, Puthucheary ZA. The impact of extended bed rest on the musculoskeletal system in the critical care environment. *Extrem Physiol Med.* 2015;4:16.
30. Peichl P, Holzer LA, Maier R, Holzer G. Parathyroid hormone 1-84 accelerates fracture-healing in pubic bones of elderly osteoporotic women. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2011;93(17):1583-1587.
31. Pogrund H, Rigal WM, Makin M, Robin G, Menczel J, Steinberg R. Determination of osteoporosis in patients with fractured femoral neck using the Singh index: a Jerusalem study. *Clin Orthop Relat Res.* 1981(156):189-195.
32. Rollmann MF, Herath SC, Kirchhoff F, Braun BJ, Holstein JH, Pohlemann T et al. Pelvic ring fractures in the elderly now and then - a pelvic registry study. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr.* 2017;71:83-88.
33. Rommens PM, Hofmann A. Comprehensive classification of fragility fractures of the pelvic ring: Recommendations for surgical treatment. *Injury.* 2013;44(12):1733-1744.
34. Rommens PM, Wagner D, Hofmann A. Fragility Fractures of the Pelvis. *JBSJ Rev.* 2017;5(3).
35. Sanders D, Fox J, Starr A, Sathy A, Chao J. Transsacral-Transiliac Screw Stabilization: Effective for Recalcitrant Pain Due to Sacral Insufficiency Fracture. *J Orthop Trauma.* 2016;30(9):469-473.
36. Schildhauer TA, Ledoux WR, Chapman JR, Henley MB, Tencer AF, Roult ML, Jr. Triangular osteosynthesis and iliosacral screw fixation for unstable sacral fractures: a cadaveric and biomechanical evaluation under cyclic loads. *J Orthop Trauma.* 2003;17(1):22-31.
37. Smith CT, Barton DW, Piple AS, Carmouche JJ. Pelvic Fragility Fractures: An Opportunity to Improve the Undertreatment of Osteoporosis. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2021;103(3):213-218.
38. Sterneder M, Lang P, Riesner HJ, Hackenbroch C, Friemert B, Palm HG. Insufficiency Fractures vs. Low-Energy Pelvic Ring Fractures - Epidemiological, Diagnostic and Therapeutic Characteristics of Fragility Fractures of the Pelvic Ring. *Z Orthop Unfall.* 2021.
39. Sullivan MP, Baldwin KD, Donegan DJ, Mehta S, Ahn J. Geriatric fractures about the hip: divergent patterns in the proximal femur, acetabulum, and pelvis. *Orthopedics.* 2014;37(3):151-157.
40. Tile M, Pennal GF. Pelvic disruption: principles of management. *Clin Orthop Relat Res.* 1980(151):56-64.
41. Topp R, Ditmyer M, King K, Doherty K, Hornyak J, 3rd. The effect of bed rest and potential of prehabilitation on patients in the intensive care unit. *AACN Clin Issues.* 2002;13(2):263-276.
42. Tosounidis G, Wirbel R, Culemann U, Pohlemann T. Misinterpretation of anterior pelvic ring fractures in the elderly. *Unfallchirurg.* 2006;109(8):678-680.
43. Urits I, Orhurhu V, Callan J, Maganty NV, Pousti S, Simopoulos T et al. Sacral Insufficiency Fractures: a Review of Risk Factors, Clinical Presentation, and Management. *Curr Pain Headache Rep.* 2020;24(3):10.
44. Wagner D, Kamer L, Sawaguchi T, Richards RG, Noser H, Rommens PM. Sacral Bone Mass Distribution Assessed by Averaged Three-Dimensional CT Models: Implications for Pathogenesis and Treatment of Fragility Fractures of the Sacrum. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2016;98(7):584-590.
45. Warden V, Hurley AC, Volicer L. Development and psychometric evaluation of the Pain Assessment in Advanced Dementia (PAINAD) scale. *J Am Med Dir Assoc.* 2003;4(1):9-15.
46. World Health Organization. Guidelines for preclinical evaluation and clinical trials in osteoporosis. Geneva: World Health Organization; 1998. vi, 68 p. p.
47. Yoo JI, Ha YC, Ryu HJ, Chang GW, Lee YK, Yoo MJ et al. Teriparatide Treatment in Elderly Patients With Sacral Insufficiency Fracture. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2017;102(2):560-565.

## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Friederike Thomasius, Uwe Maus

# Imminentes Frakturrisiko

## Diagnostik und Therapie bei Patienten mit sehr hohem Risiko für osteoporotische Frakturen

1. Lippuner K et al.: Remaining lifetime and absolute 10-year probabilities of osteoporotic fracture in Swiss men and women. *Osteoporos Int.* 2009 Jul;20(7):1131–1140
2. Cauley, J.A. et al.: Incidence of fractures compared to cardiovascular disease and breast cancer: the Women's Health Initiative Observational Study. *Osteoporos Int* (2008) 19: 1717–1723
3. Rupp, M et al.: The incidence of fractures among the adult population of Germany: an analysis from 2009 through 2019. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt International* 118.40 (2021): 665
4. Hadji, P et al.: The epidemiology of osteoporosis Bone Evaluation Study (BEST): an analysis of routine health insurance data". *Deutsches Ärzteblatt International* 110.4 (2013): 52
5. Kanis JA, Norton N, Harvey NC et al. SCOPE 2021: A new scorecard for osteoporosis in Europe. *Arch Osteoporos.* 2021;16(1):82
6. McCloskey, E., et al.: The osteoporosis treatment gap in patients at risk of fracture in European primary care: a multi-country cross-sectional observational study. *Osteoporosis International* 32.2 (2021): 251–259
7. Harvey NC, McCloskey E.: Gaps and solutions in bone health: a global framework for improvement. *International Osteoporosis Foundation Thematic Report*; 2016.
8. McClung MR: Role of bone-forming agents in the management of osteoporosis. *Aging Clin Exp Res.* 2021;33(4):775–791.
9. [https://www.awmf.org/uploads/tx\\_szleitlinien/183-001I\\_S3\\_Osteoporose-Prophylaxe-Diagnostik-Therapie\\_2019-02.pdf](https://www.awmf.org/uploads/tx_szleitlinien/183-001I_S3_Osteoporose-Prophylaxe-Diagnostik-Therapie_2019-02.pdf), letzter Zugriff 31.3.2022
10. Barron R, Oster G, Grauer A et al.: (2020) Determinants of imminent fracture risk in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis. *Osteoporos Int* 31, 2103–2111
11. van Geel TA, van Helden S, Geusens PP, Winkens B, Dinant GJ: Clinical subsequent fractures cluster in time after first fractures. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 2009;68(1):99–102
12. Kanis JA et al.: Characteristics of recurrent fractures. *Osteoporosis International* 29.8 (2018): 1747–1757
13. Toth E, Banefelt J, Åkesson K, Spångs A, Ortsäter G, Libanati C: History of Previous Fracture and Imminent Fracture Risk in Swedish Women Aged 55 to 90 Years Presenting With a Fragility Fracture. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2020;35(5):861–868
14. Hadji P, Schweikert B, Kloppmann E et al.: Osteoporotic fractures and subsequent fractures: imminent fracture risk from an analysis of German real-world claims data". *Arch Gynecol Obstet.* 2021;304(3):703–712
15. Silva BC, Costa AG, Cusano NE et al. (2011): Catabolic and anabolic actions of parathyroid hormone on the skeleton. *J Endocrinol Invest* 34:801–810
16. Ominsky MS, Niu QT, Li C et al.: (2014) Tissue-level mechanisms responsible for the increase in bone formation and bone volume by sclerostin antibody. *J Bone Miner Res* 29:1424–1430
17. McClung MR, San Martin J, Miller PD et al.: (2005) Opposite bone remodeling effects of teriparatide and alendronate in increasing bone mass. *Arch Intern Med* 165:1762–1768
18. Neer RM, Arnaud CD, Zanchetta JR et al.: Effect of parathyroid hormone (1-34) on fractures and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis. *N Engl J Med.* 2001;344(19):1434–1441
19. Kaufman JM, Orwoll E, Goemaere S et al.: Teriparatide effects on vertebral fractures and bone mineral density in men with osteoporosis: treatment and discontinuation of therapy. *Osteoporos Int.* 2005;16(5):510–516
20. Eastell R, Nickelsen T, Marin F, Barker C et al.: Sequential treatment of severe postmenopausal osteoporosis after teriparatide: final results of the randomized, controlled European Study of Forsteo (EUROFORS). *J Bone Miner Res.* 2009;24(4):726–736
21. Cosman F, Crittenden DB, Adachi JD et al.: Romosozumab Treatment in Postmenopausal Women with Osteoporosis. *N Engl J Med.* 2016;375(16):1532–1543
22. Kendler, DL et al.: Effects of teriparatide and risedronate on new fractures in post-menopausal women with severe osteoporosis (VERO): a multicentre, double-blind, double-dummy, randomised controlled trial. *The Lancet* 391.10117 (2018): 230–240
23. Díez-Pérez, A et al.: Effects of teriparatide on hip and upper limb fractures in patients with osteoporosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Bone* 120 (2019): 1–8
24. Geusens, P et al.: Effects of teriparatide compared with risedronate on the risk of fractures in subgroups of postmenopausal women with severe osteoporosis: the VERO trial. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 33.5 (2018): 783–794
25. Saag KG, Petersen J, Brandi ML: Romosozumab or Alendronate for Fracture Prevention in Women with Osteoporosis. *N Engl J Med.* 2017;377(15):1417–1427
26. Laura, Iconaru, et al.: Which treatment to prevent an imminent fracture? *Bone reports* 15 (2021): 101105
27. Curtis, EM et al.: Management of patients at very high risk of osteoporotic fractures through sequential treatments. *Aging Clinical and Experimental Research* (2022): 1–20

## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Pascal Martin, Evi Fleischhacker, Stefan Mehaffey, Benjamin Bücking, Ulrich Liener, Carl Neuerburg

# Chirurgische Therapie osteoporotischer Frakturen

1. B. Häussler, H. Gothe, D. Göl, G. Glaeske, L. Pientka, D. Felsenberg: Epidemiology, treatment and costs of osteoporosis in Germany--the BoneEVA Study. *Osteoporos. Int.*, vol. 18, no. 1, pp. 77–84, Jan. 2007
2. E. Hernlund et al.: Osteoporosis in the European Union: medical management, epidemiology and economic burden. A report prepared in collaboration with the International Osteoporosis Foundation (IOF) and the European Federation of Pharmaceutical Industry Associations (EFPIA). *Arch. Osteoporos.*, vol. 8, no. 1–2, p. 136, 2013
3. P. N. Sambrook et al.: Influence of fall related factors and bone strength on fracture risk in the frail elderly. *Osteoporos. Int.*, vol. 18, no. 5, pp. 603–610, May 2007
4. C.-S. Rau et al.: Geriatric hospitalizations in fall-related injuries. *Scand. J. Trauma. Resusc. Emerg. Med.*, vol. 22, no. 1, p. 63, Nov. 2014
5. L. P. Fried et al.: Frailty in older adults: evidence for a phenotype. *J. Gerontol. A. Biol. Sci. Med. Sci.*, vol. 56, no. 3, pp. M146–156, Mar. 2001
6. J. E. Morley, S. D. Anker, S. von Haehling: Prevalence, incidence, and clinical impact of sarcopenia: facts, numbers, and epidemiology-update 2014. *J. Cachexia. Sarcopenia Muscle*, vol. 5, no. 4, pp. 253–259, Dec. 2014
7. A. L. Siu, J. D. Penrod, K. S. Boockvar, K. Koval, E. Strauss, R. S. Morrison: Early ambulation after hip fracture: effects on function and mortality. *Arch. Intern. Med.*, vol. 166, no. 7, pp. 766–771, Apr. 2006
8. D. Pfeufer, A. Zeller, S. Mehaffey, W. Böcker, C. Kammerlander, C. Neuerburg: Weight-bearing restrictions reduce postoperative mobility in elderly hip fracture patients. *Arch. Orthop. Trauma Surg.*, vol. 139, no. 9, pp. 1253–1259, Sep. 2019
9. A. Rußow, G. Schütz, M. Berner: Winkelstabile Plattenosteosynthese. pp. 35(01): 20–26, 2019.
10. R. S. B. Petros, P. E. V. Ferreira, R. S. B. Petros: Influence of proximal femur fractures in the autonomy and mortality of elderly patients submitted to osteosynthesis with cephalomedullary nail. *Rev. Bras. Ortop.*, vol. 52, no. Suppl 1, pp. 57–62, 2017
11. C. Kammerlander et al.: Long-term results of the augmented PFNA: a prospective multicenter trial. *Arch. Orthop. Trauma Surg.*, vol. 134, no. 3, pp. 343–349, Mar. 2014
12. C. Kammerlander, S. Erhart, H. Doshi, M. Gosch, M. Blauth: Principles of osteoporotic fracture treatment. *Best Pract. Res. Clin. Rheumatol.*, vol. 27, no. 6, pp. 757–769, Dec. 2013
13. C. Inngul, C.-J. Hedbeck, R. Blomfeldt, G. Lapidus, S. Ponzer, A. Enocson: Unipolar hemiarthroplasty versus bipolar hemiarthroplasty in patients with displaced femoral neck fractures: a four-year follow-up of a randomised controlled trial. *Int. Orthop.*, vol. 37, no. 12, pp. 2457–2464, Dec. 2013
14. A. Scola, F. Gebhard, C. Dehner, G. Röderer: The PFNA® Augmented in Revision Surgery of Proximal Femur Fractures. *Open Orthop. J.*, vol. 8, no. 1, pp. 232–236, 2014
15. N. Kaya, S. Märdian, P. Schwabe, S. Manegold, S. Tsitsilonis: Treatment of Geriatric Proximal Humerus Fractures: Indications and Outcome. *Acta Chir. Orthop. Traumatol. Cech.*, vol. 84, no. 6, pp. 418–423, 2017.
16. J. C. Katthagen, O. Lutz, C. Voigt, H. Lill, A. Ellwein: Cement augmentation of humeral head screws reduces early implant-related complications after locked plating of proximal humeral fractures. *Obere Extrem.*, vol. 13, no. 2, pp. 123–129, 2018
17. J. R. Kang et al.: Primary reverse shoulder arthroplasty using contemporary implants is associated with very low reoperation rates. *J. shoulder Elb. Surg.*, vol. 28, no. 6S, pp. S175–S180, Jun. 2019
18. B. Dezfuli, J. J. King, K. W. Farmer, A. M. Struk, T. W. Wright: Outcomes of reverse total shoulder arthroplasty as primary versus revision procedure for proximal humerus fractures. *J. shoulder Elb. Surg.*, vol. 25, no. 7, pp. 1133–1137, Jul. 2016
19. K. J. Schnake et al.: Classification of Osteoporotic Thoracolumbar Spine Fractures: Recommendations of the Spine Section of the German Society for Orthopaedics and Trauma (DGOU). *Glob. spine J.*, vol. 8, no. 2 Suppl, pp. 46S–49S, Sep. 2018
20. B. D. Elder et al.: The biomechanics of pedicle screw augmentation with cement. *Spine J.*, vol. 15, no. 6, pp. 1432–1445, Jun. 2015
21. S. Bopparaju, J. Varon, S. Surani: Pulmonary embolism with vertebral augmentation procedures. *Case Rep. Pulmonol.*, vol. 2013, p. 785307, 2013
22. K. Sirniö, J. Leppilahti, P. Ohtonen, T. Flinkkilä: Early palmar plate fixation of distal radius fractures may benefit patients aged 50 years or older: a randomized trial comparing 2 different treatment protocols. *Acta Orthop.*, vol. 90, no. 2, pp. 123–128, 2019
23. C. Zeckey et al.: Early Mobilization Versus Splinting After Surgical Management of Distal Radius Fractures. *Dtsch. Arztebl. Int.*, vol. 117, no. 26, pp. 445–451, Jun. 2020
24. P. M. Rommens, A. Hofmann: Comprehensive classification of fragility fractures of the pelvic ring: Recommendations for surgical treatment. *Injury*, vol. 44, no. 12, pp. 1733–1744, Dec. 2013
25. B. J. Edwards et al.: Addressing secondary prevention of osteoporosis in fracture care: follow-up to ‘own the bone’. *J. Bone Joint Surg. Am.*, vol. 93, no. 15, p. e87, Aug. 2011
26. A. de Jong, K. Woods, L. Van Gestel, M. Suresh, M. Porteous: Vitamin D insufficiency in osteoporotic hip fracture patients: rapid substitution therapy with high dose oral cholecalciferol (vitamin D3). *Acta Orthop. Belg.*, vol. 79, no. 5, pp. 578–586, Oct. 2013.



## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Hartmut Bork

# Osteoporose aus rehabilitativer Sicht

1. Aktionsbündnis Patientensicherheit e.V. (Hrsg.): Vermeidung von Stürzen älterer Patienten im Krankenhaus. Fakten und Erläuterungen. www.aps.-ev.de 2013: 1-19
2. Ashworth NL et al.: Home versus center based physical activity programs in older adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*, 2005(1): CD004017
3. Bachner D, Haas W, Schaffer S, Semlitsch B, Uhl Ch, Weiß R: Evidence-based Leitlinie „Sturzprophylaxe für ältere und alte Menschen in Krankenhäusern und Langzeitpflegeeinrichtungen“ www.ebn.at/cms/dokumente/10154106\_5081774/7dd7df8a/Leitlinie\_Langversion\_Jan\_09.pdf 2009
4. Baldwin D, Johnstone B, Ge B, Hewett J, Smith M, Sharp G: Randomized prospective study of a work place ergonomic intervention for individuals with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. *Arthritis Care Res* 2012; 64: 1527-1535
5. Benatti FB, Pedersen BK: Exercise as an anti-inflammatory therapy for rheumatic diseases-myokine regulation. *Nat Rev Rheumatol* 2015 11(2): 86–97
6. Bork H: Bewegungsprogramme zur Vorbeugung und Behandlung der Osteoporose. OUP 2015; 11: 531–535 DOI 10.3238/oup.2015.0531–0535
7. Bork H: Rehabilitation bei rheumatischen Erkrankungen und Osteoporose – eine multidisziplinäre Aufgabe. *Der Orthopäde* 2021; 11: 886-893
8. Bork H: Rehabilitation nach hüft- und knieendoprothetischer Versorgung älterer Menschen. *Der Orthopäde* 2017; 46: 69–77
9. Campbell AJ et al.: Randomised controlled trial of a general practice programme of home based exercise to prevent falls in elderly women. *Bmj*, 1997. 315(7115): 1065-9
10. Chilibeck P et al.: Exercise and bone mineral density. *Sports Medicine* 1995; 19: 103-122
11. Colloca G, Santoro M, Gambassi G: Age-related physiologic changes and perioperative management of elderly patients. *Surg Oncol* 2010; 19: 124-130
12. [https://www.awmf.org/uploads/tx\\_szleitlinien/183-001I\\_S3\\_Osteoporose-Prophylaxe-Diagnostik-Therapie\\_2019-02.pdf](https://www.awmf.org/uploads/tx_szleitlinien/183-001I_S3_Osteoporose-Prophylaxe-Diagnostik-Therapie_2019-02.pdf) . Zugegriffen: 12. Juni 2021
13. DVO Leitlinie Physiotherapie und Bewegungstherapie bei Osteoporose. Langfassung Endversion 0.1 vom 29.4.2008. [http://www.dv-osteologie.org/dvo\\_leitlinien/osteoporose-leitlinie-2014](http://www.dv-osteologie.org/dvo_leitlinien/osteoporose-leitlinie-2014)
14. Faller H, Ehlebracht-König I, Reusch A: Empowerment durch Patientenschulung in der Rheumatologie. *Z Rheumatol* 2015; 74: 603-608
15. FORTA-Liste (2012) [http://www.umm.uni-heidelberg.de/ag/forta/FORTA\\_liste\\_deutsch.pdf](http://www.umm.uni-heidelberg.de/ag/forta/FORTA_liste_deutsch.pdf)
16. Geidl W et al.: Entwicklung evidenzgesicherter Konzepte für die Bewegungstherapie in der Rehabilitation. 2012; 30-38
17. Gibbs JC, MacIntyre NJ, Ponzano M, Templeton J, Thabane L, Papaioannou A, Giangregorio LM: Exercise for improving outcomes after osteoporotic spine fracture. (2019) [https://www.cochrane.org/CD008618/MUSKEL\\_exercise-improving-outcomes-after-osteoporotic-spine-fracture](https://www.cochrane.org/CD008618/MUSKEL_exercise-improving-outcomes-after-osteoporotic-spine-fracture)
18. Gosch M, et al.: Polypharmacy and pain treatment. *Wien Med Wochenschr* 2010; 160(11-12): 286-292
19. Gosch M: Analgetika beim geriatrischen Patienten. *Z Gerontol Geriat* 2015; 48: 483-493
20. Guralnik JM et al.: Lower-extremity function in persons over the age of 70 years as a predictor of subsequent disability. *N Engl J Med*, 1995; 332(9): 556-61
21. Hayden JA, van Tulder MW, Malmivaara A, et al.: Exercise therapy for treatment of non-specific low back pain. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* (2005); (3):CD000335. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16034851>
22. Healey F, Scobie S, Oliver D et al.: Falls in English and Welsh hospitals: a national observational study based on retrospective analysis of 12 months of patient safety incident reports. *Qual Saf Health Care* 2008 17: 424-430
23. Heinrich S, Rapp K, Rissmann U, Becker C, König HH: Cost of falls in old age: a systematic review. *Osteoporos Int* epub (2009)
24. Icks A, Haastert B, Wildner M, Becker C, Meyer G: Trend of hip fracture incidence in Germany 1995-2004. Apopuation-based study. *Osteoporos Int* 2008; 19(8): 1139-1145. Epub 2007 Dec. 18
25. Imoto AM, Pardo JP, Brosseau L et al.: Evidence synthesis of types and intensity of therapeutic land-based exercises to reduce pain in individuals with knee osteoarthritis. *Rheumatology International* 2019; 39:1159–1179
26. Kannus P et al.: Why is the age-standardized incidence of low-trauma fractures rising in many elderly populations? *J Bone Miner Res* 2002; 17(8): 1363-7
27. Latham N et al.: Progressive resistance strength training for physical disability in older people. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*, 2003(2): CD002759
28. Li F. et al.: Tai Chi: improving functional balance and predicting subsequent falls in older persons. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*, 2004; 36(12): 2046-2052
29. Marschall F, Büsch D: Positionspapier für eine beanspruchungsorientierte Trainingsgestaltung im Krafttraining. *Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Sportmedizin und Sporttraumatologie* 2014; 62(1): 24–31
30. Mayer F et al.: Intensität und Effekte von Krafttraining bei Älteren. *Dtsch Arztebl Int* 2011; 108(21): 359-364
31. Mennigen R, Senninger N: Operationen im hohen Alter: Klinische, ethische und juristische Aspekte. *Orthopädie und Unfallchirurgie up2date* 2014; 9:55-68
32. Metsios GS, Stavropoulos-Kalinoglou A, Veldhuijzen van Zanten JJ, Trehanne GJ, Panoulas VF, Douglas KM et al.: Rheumatoid arthritis, cardiovascular disease and physical exercise: a systematic review. *Rheumatology (Oxford)* 2008; 47(3): 239–248
33. Metsios GS, Moe RH, van der Esch M, van Zanten J, Fenton SAM, Koutedakis Y et al.: The effects of exercise on cardiovascular disease risk factors and cardiovascular physiology in rheumatoid arthritis. *Rheumatol Int* 2020; 40(3):347–357
34. Newman, M, Minns Lowe C, Barker K (2016) Spinal Orthoses for Vertebral Osteoporosis an Osteoporotic Vertebral Fracture: A Systematic Review. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*. 97:1013-1025

35. Pedersen BK: Muscle as a secretory-organ. *ComprPhysiol* 2013; 3(3): 1337–1362
36. Pfeifer M, Begerow B, Minne HW: Effects of a new spinal orthosis on posture, trunk strength, and quality of life in women with postmenopausal osteoporosis: a randomized trial. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil.* 2004; 83(3):177-186
37. Podsiadlo D, Richardson S: The Timed "Up&Go": A test of basic functional mobility for frail elderly persons. *J Am Geriatric Soc* 1991; 39: 509-513
38. PRISCUS-Liste (2011) [http://priscus.net/download/PRISCUSListe\\_PRISCUS-TP3\\_2011.pdf](http://priscus.net/download/PRISCUSListe_PRISCUS-TP3_2011.pdf). Zugriffen: 3.6.2016
39. Raschke S, Eckel J: Adipo-myokines: two sides of the same coin—mediators of inflammation and mediators of exercise. *Mediators Inflamm* 2013; 320724
40. Reiners A, Schwarzkopf S in: Stein V, Greitemann B (Hrsg.) *Rehabilitation in Orthopädie und Unfallchirurgie*, 2.Auflage Springer Verlag Berlin-Heidelberg, 2015: 311-320
41. Rubenstein LZ, Harker JO, Salva A, Guigoz Y, Vellas B: Screening for Undernutrition in Geriatric Practice: Developing the Short-Form Mini
42. Nutritional Assessment (MNA-SF). *J. Geront* 2001; 56A: 366-377
43. Scheidt-Nave C, Banzer D, Abendroth K: Schlussbericht Multizentrische Studie zu Verteilung, Determination und prädiktivem Wert der Knochen-dichte in der deutschen Bevölkerung Förderprojekt des Bundesministeriums für Forschung und Technologie Förderkennzeichen 01KM 9304/0, 1997; 1-45
44. Tinetti M. Falls in Geriatric Medicine. Cassel CH, Larson CK Meier EB Resnick DE NM Rubenstein LZ, Sorenson LB, Editor. Springer: New York 1996: 787-799
45. Tinetti ME, Williams TF, Mayewski R: Fall risk index for elderly patients based on number of chronic disabilities. *Am J Med*, 1986; 80(3): 429-434
46. Verschueren S et al.: Effects of 6-month whole body vibration training on hip density, muscle strength, and postural control in postmenopausal women: a randomised controlled pilot study. *J Bone Miner Res* 2004; 19(3): 352–359
47. Vieira ER, Freund-Heritage R, da Costa BR: Risk factors for geriatric patient falls in rehabilitation hospital settings: a systematic review. *Clin Rehab* 2011; 25: 788-799

## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Uwe Maus

# Therapie der manifesten Osteoporose

1. Oberkircher L, Ruchholtz S, Rommens PM, Hofmann A, Bücking B, Krüger A. Osteoporotic Pelvic Fractures. *Dtsch Arztebl Int.* 2018;115(5):70-80.
2. Hernlund E, Svedbom A, Ivergård M et al. Osteoporosis in the European Union: medical management, epidemiology and economic burden. A report prepared in collaboration with the International Osteoporosis Foundation (IOF) and the European Federation of Pharmaceutical Industry Associations (EFPIA). *Arch Osteoporos.* 2013;8(1):136.
3. Johansson H, Siggeirsdóttir K, Harvey NC, Odén A, Gudnason V, McCloskey E et al. Imminent risk of fracture after fracture. *Osteoporos Int.* 2017;28(3):775-80.
4. Chapurlat R, Bui M, Sornay-Rendu E, Zebaze R, Delmas PD, Liew D et al. Deterioration of Cortical and Trabecular Microstructure Identifies Women With Osteopenia or Normal Bone Mineral Density at Imminent and Long-Term Risk for Fragility Fracture: A Prospective Study. *J Bone Miner Res.* 2020;35(5):833-44.
5. Buschhorn-Milberger V, Erkenberg J, Guminski B, Thomasius F, Braun J, Bühring B. Evidenz-basierte Prophylaxe, Diagnostik und Therapie der Osteoporose im Jahre 2019. *Arthritis und Rheuma.* 2019;39(06):375-84.
6. Borgström F, Karlsson L, Ortsäter G, Norton N, Halbout P, Cooper C et al. Fragility fractures in Europe: burden, management and opportunities. *Arch Osteoporos.* 2020;15(1):59.
7. Hadji P, Klein S, Gothe H, Häussler B, Kless T, Schmidt T et al. The epidemiology of osteoporosis--Bone Evaluation Study (BEST): an analysis of routine health insurance data. *Dtsch Arztebl Int.* 2013;110(4):52-7.
8. Guzon-Illescas O, Perez Fernandez E, Crespí Villarias N, Quirós Donate FJ, Peña M, Alonso-Blas C et al. Mortality after osteoporotic hip fracture: incidence, trends, and associated factors. *J Orthop Surg Res.* 2019;14(1):203.
9. Thomasius F, Baum E, Bernecker P, Boecker W, Brabant T, Clarenz P et al. DVO Guideline 2017 for the Prophylaxis, Diagnosis and Treatment of Osteoporosis in postmenopausal Women and Men Short Version. *Osteoporos Int.* 2018;27(3):154-60.
10. Kanis JA, McCloskey EV, Johansson H, Oden A, Ström O, Borgström F. Development and use of FRAX in osteoporosis. *Osteoporos Int.* 2010;21 Suppl 2:S407-13.
11. Leslie WD, Schousboe JT, Morin SN, Martineau P, Lix LM, Johansson H et al. Fracture risk following high-trauma versus low-trauma fracture: a registry-based cohort study. *Osteoporos Int.* 2020;31(6):1059-67.
12. Cummings SR, Eastell R. Stop (mis)classifying fractures as high- or low-trauma or as fragility fractures. *Osteoporos Int.* 2020;31(6):1023-4.
13. Schaupp A, Martini S, Schmidmaier R, Drey M. Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to sarcopenia. *Z Gerontol Geriatr.* 2021;54(7):717-24.
14. Genant HK, Jergas M. Assessment of prevalent and incident vertebral fractures in osteoporosis research. *Osteoporos Int.* 2003;14 Suppl 3:S43-55.
15. Sheer RL, Barron RL, Sudharshan L, Pasquale MK. Validated prediction of imminent risk of fracture for older adults. *Am J Manag Care.* 2020;26(3):e91-e7.
16. Hadji P, Schweikert B, Kloppmann E, Gille P, Joeres L, Toth E et al. Osteoporotic fractures and subsequent fractures: imminent fracture risk from an analysis of German real-world claims data. *Arch Gynecol Obstet.* 2021;304(3):703-12.
17. Balasubramanian A, Zhang J, Chen L, Wenkert D, Daigle SG, Grauer A et al. Risk of subsequent fracture after prior fracture among older women. *Osteoporos Int.* 2019;30(1):79-92.
18. Osipov B, Emami AJ, Christiansen BA. Systemic Bone Loss After Fracture. *Clin Rev Bone Miner Metab.* 2018;16(4):116-30.
19. Kendler DL, Marin F, Zerbini CAF, Russo LA, Greenspan SL, Zikan V et al. Effects of teriparatide and risedronate on new fractures in postmenopausal women with severe osteoporosis (VERO): a multicentre, double-blind, double-dummy, randomised controlled trial. *Lancet.* 2018;391(10117):230-40.
20. Jakob F. Osteoporosis-Update 2021. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr.* 2021;146(7):437-40.
21. Herrmann M, Engelke K, Ebert R, Müller-Deubert S, Rudert M, Ziouti F et al. Interactions between Muscle and Bone-Where Physics Meets Biology. *Biomolecules.* 2020;10(3).
22. Cosman F, Crittenden DB, Adachi JD, Binkley N, Czerwinski E, Ferrari S et al. Romosozumab Treatment in Postmenopausal Women with Osteoporosis. *N Engl J Med.* 2016;375(16):1532-43.
23. Saag KG, Petersen J, Brandi ML, Karaplis AC, Lorentzon M, Thomas T et al. Romosozumab or Alendronate for Fracture Prevention in Women with Osteoporosis. *N Engl J Med.* 2017;377(15):1417-27.
24. Fuggle NR, Cooper C, Harvey NC, Al-Daghri N, Brandi ML, Bruyere O et al. Assessment of Cardiovascular Safety of Anti-Osteoporosis Drugs. *Drugs.* 2020;80(15):1537-52.
25. Ebina K, Tsuboi H, Nagayama Y, Kashii M, Kaneshiro S, Miyama A et al. Effects of prior osteoporosis treatment on 12-month treatment response of romosozumab in patients with postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Joint Bone Spine.* 2021;88(5):105219.
26. Laura I, Felicia B, Alexia C, Aude M, Florence B, Murielle S et al. Which treatment to prevent an imminent fracture? *Bone Rep.* 2021;15:101105.
27. Elbers LPB, Raterman HG, Lems WF. Bone Mineral Density Loss and Fracture Risk After Discontinuation of Anti-osteoporotic Drug Treatment: A Narrative Review. *Drugs.* 2021;81(14):1645-55.
28. Obermayer-Pietsch B, Fössl I, Dimai HP. Long-term treatment concepts for osteoporosis. *Internist (Berl).* 2021;62(5):474-85.
29. Fuggle NR, Kassim Javaid M, Fujita M, Halbout P, Dawson-Hughes B, Rizzoli R et al. Fracture Risk Assessment and How to Implement a Fracture Liaison Service. In: Falaschi P, Marsh D, editors. *Orthogeriatrics: The Management of Older Patients with Fragility Fractures.* Cham (CH): Springer Copyright 2021, The Author(s). 2021. p. 241-56.
30. Or O, Fisher Negev T, Hadad V, Shabtai R, Katzir A, Wei Y et al. Fracture Liaison Service for Hip Fractures: Is It A Game Changer? *Isr Med Assoc J.* 2021;23(8):490-3.

## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Sebastian Schmidt, Sascha Groß, Christian Fischer

# Update – Verletzungen des Acromioclaviculargelenks

1. Saccomanno MF, DE Ieso C, Milano G: Acromioclavicular joint instability: anatomy, biomechanics and evaluation. *Joints* 2014; 2: 87–92
2. Debski RE, Parsons IM 3rd, Fenwick J, Vangura A: Ligament mechanics during three degree-of-freedom motion at the acromioclavicular joint. *Ann Biomed Eng* 2000; 28: 612–618
3. Inman VT, Saunders JB, Abbott LC: Observations of the function of the shoulder joint. 1944. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1996; 3–12
4. Ha AS, Petscavage-Thomas JM, Tagoylo GH: Acromioclavicular joint: The other joint in the shoulder. *Am J Roentgenol* 2014; 202: 375–385
5. Fukuda K, Craig E V, An KN, Cofield RH, Chao EY: Biomechanical study of the ligamentous system of the acromioclavicular joint. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1986; 68: 434–440
6. Martetschläger F, Kraus N, Scheibel M, Streich J, Venjakob A, Maier D: The diagnosis and treatment of acute dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint. *Dtsch Arztebl Int* 2019; 116: 89–95
7. Nordqvist A, Petersson CJ: Incidence and causes of shoulder girdle injuries in an urban population. *J Shoulder Elb Surg* 1995; 4: 107–112
8. Kaplan LD, Flanigan DC, Norwig J, Jost P, Bradley J: Prevalence and variance of shoulder injuries in elite collegiate football players. *Am J Sports Med* 2005; 33: 1142–1146
9. Greenspan A, Greenspan A: Orthopedic imaging : a practical approach. 2004; 982
10. Johansen JA, Grutter PW, McFarland EG, Petersen SA: Acromioclavicular joint injuries: indications for treatment and treatment options. *J Shoulder Elb Surg* 2011; 20: 570-82
11. Tauber M, Hradecky K, Martetschläger F: Acromioclavicular joint injuries: update on biomechanics, classification, diagnosis and indication. *Obere Extrem* 2020; 15: 71–76
12. Tossy JD, Mead NC, Sigmond HM: Acromioclavicular separations: useful and practical classification for treatment. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1963; 28: 111–119
13. Rockwood CA, Green DP: Fractures in adults. In: *Fractures in adults*. 1996: xix–1192
14. Beitzel K, Mazzocca AD, Bak K et al. ISAKOS upper extremity committee consensus statement on the need for diversification of the Rockwood classification for acromioclavicular joint injuries. *Arthrosc J Arthrosc Relat Surg Off Publ Arthrosc Assoc North Am Int Arthrosc Assoc* 2014; 30: 271–278
15. Kraus N, Hann C, Gerhardt C, Scheibel M: Dynamic instability of the acromioclavicular joint: A new classification for acute AC joint separation. *Obere Extrem* 2018; 13: 279–285
16. Nolte PC, Lacheta L, Dekker TJ, Elrick BP, Millett PJ: Optimal management of acromioclavicular dislocation: Current perspectives. *Orthop Res Rev* 2020; 12: 27–44
17. Hanhoff M, Hazra RD, Lill H, Jensen G: Akute und chronische Instabilitäten der Schlüsselbeingelenke Einleitung. 2021; 267–286
18. Minkus M, Hann C, Scheibel M, Kraus N: Quantification of dynamic posterior translation in modified bilateral Alexander views and correlation with clinical and radiological parameters in patients with acute acromioclavicular joint instability. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 2017; 137: 845–852
19. Bockmann B, Venjakob AJ, Thrasyvoulidis G, Holschen M, Schulte TL, Nebelung W: Sonographic measurement of dynamic horizontal instability in acromioclavicular joint instability: Description of a Simple Technique and Correlation to Radiographic Parameters. *J ultrasound Med Off J Am Inst Ultrasound Med* 2022; 41: 409–415
20. Heers G, Hedtmann A: Correlation of ultrasonographic findings to Tossy's and Rockwood's classification of acromioclavicular joint injuries. *Ultrasound Med Biol* 2005; 31: 725–732
21. Kraus-Spieckermann N, Scheibel M: Chronic instability of the acromioclavicular joint: Reconstruction of the coracoclavicular and acromioclavicular ligaments current concepts. *Obere Extrem* 2020; 15: 86–92
22. Song T, Yan X, Ye T: Comparison of the outcome of early and delayed surgical treatment of complete acromioclavicular joint dislocation. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2016; 24: 1943–1950
23. Balke M, Schneider MM, Shafizadeh S, Bähthi H, Bouillon B, Banerjee M: Current state of treatment of acute acromioclavicular joint injuries in Germany: is there a difference between specialists and non-specialists? A survey of German trauma and orthopaedic departments. *Knee Surgery, Sport Traumatol Arthrosc* 2015; 23: 1447–1452
24. Kienast B, Thietje R, Queitsch C, Gille J, Schulz AP, Meiners J: Mid-term results after operative treatment of rockwood grade III-V acromioclavicular joint dislocations with an AC-hook-plate. *Eur J Med Res* 2011; 16: 52–56
25. Saccomanno MF, Sircana G, Cardona V et al.: Biologic and synthetic ligament reconstructions achieve better functional scores compared to osteosynthesis in the treatment of acute acromioclavicular joint dislocation. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2021; 29: 2175–2193
26. Lin H-Y, Wong P-K, Ho W-P, Chuang TY, Liao Y-S, Wong C-C: Clavicular hook plate may induce subacromial shoulder impingement and rotator cuff lesion-dynamic sonographic evaluation. *J Orthop Surg Res* 2014; 9: 6
27. Fauci F, Merolla G, Paladini P, Campi F, Porcellini G: Surgical treatment of chronic acromioclavicular dislocation with biologic graft vs synthetic ligament: a prospective randomized comparative study. *J Orthop Traumatol Off J Ital Soc Orthop Traumatol* 2013; 14: 283–290
28. Sloan SM, Budoff JE, Hipp JA, Nguyen L: Coracoclavicular ligament reconstruction using the lateral half of the conjoint tendon. *J Shoulder Elb Surg* 2004; 13: 186–190
29. Borbas P, Churchill J, Ek ET: Surgical management of chronic high-grade acromioclavicular joint dislocations: a systematic review. *J Shoulder Elb Surg* 2019; 28: 2031–2038
30. Spiegl UJ, Smith SD, Euler SA, Dornan GJ, Millet PJ, Wijedicks CA: Biomechanical consequences of coracoclavicular reconstruction techniques on clavicle strength. *Am J Sports Med* 2014; 42: 1724–1730

**Literatur zum Beitrag:**

Marcus R. Streit

**Sportliche Aktivität nach moderner Hüft- und Knieendoprothetik****Eine aktuelle Literaturübersicht**

- Bergmann G, Graichen F, Rohlmann A. Hip joint loading during walking and running, measured in two patients. *J Biomech.* 1993;26:969-990.1.Bergmann G, Graichen F, Rohlmann A. Hip joint loading during walking and running, measured in two patients. *J Biomech.* 1993;26:969-990
- Cassel M, Brecht P, Günther KP, Mayer F. Arthroplasties and Sport. *Deutsche Zeitschrift für Sportmedizin.* 2017;68:38-42
- Crawford DA, Adams JB, Hobbs GR, Morris MJ, Berend KR, Lombardi AV, Jr. Does Activity Level After Primary Total Hip Arthroplasty Affect Aseptic Survival? *Arthroplast Today.* 2021;11:68-72
- D'Lima DD, Patil S, Steklov N, Slamin JE, Colwell CW, Jr. Tibial forces measured in vivo after total knee arthroplasty. *J Arthroplasty.* 2006;21:255-262
- Donner S, Rehbein P, Schneider M, Pfeil J, Drees P, Kutzner KP. Return to Sports and Recreational Activity After Single-Stage Bilateral Short-Stem Total Hip Arthroplasty: 5-Year Results of a Prospective Observational Study. *Orthop J Sports Med.* 2019;7:2325967119872746
- Foster C, Shilton T, Westerman L, Varney J, Bull F. World Health Organisation to develop global action plan to promote physical activity: time for action. *Br J Sports Med.* 2018;52:484-485
- Harada S, Hamai S, Shiimoto K, Hara D, Motomura G, Ikemura S, Fujii M, Nakashima Y. Wear analysis of the first-generation cross-linked polyethylene at minimum 10 years follow-up after THA: no significant effect of sports participation. *J Artif Organs.* 2022;25:140-147.
- Innmann MM, Weiss S, Andreas F, Merle C, Streit MR. Sports and physical activity after cementless total hip arthroplasty with a minimum follow-up of 10 years. *Scand J Med Sci Sports.* 2016;26:550-556
- Magan AA, Radhakrishnan GT, Kayani B, Ronca F, Khanduja V, Meek RMD, Haddad FS. Time for return to sport following total hip arthroplasty: a meta-analysis. *Hip Int.* 2021;11207000211041975
- Naal F-D, Maffiuletti NA, Munzinger U, Hersche O. Sports after Hip Resurfacing Arthroplasty. *The American Journal of Sports Medicine.* 2007;35:705-711
- Navas L, Faller J, Schmidt S, Streit M, Hauschild M, Zimmerer A. Sports Activity and Patient-Related Outcomes after Cementless Total Hip Arthroplasty in Patients Younger than 40 Years. *J Clin Med.* 2021;10
- Ortmaier R, Pichler H, Hitzl W, Emmanuel K, Mattiassich G, Plachel F, Hochreiter J. Return to Sport After Short-Stem Total Hip Arthroplasty. *Clin J Sport Med.* 2019;29:451-458.
- Plassard J, Masson JB, Malatray M, Swan J, Luceri F, Roger J, Batailler C, Servien E, Lustig S. Factors lead to return to sports and recreational activity after total knee replacement - A retrospective study. *Sicot j.* 2020;6:11
- Rupp M, Lau E, Kurtz SM, Alt V. Projections of Primary TKA and THA in Germany From 2016 Through 2040. *Clin Orthop Relat Res.* 2020;478:1622-1633
- Sandiford N, Muirhead-Allwood SK, Skinner JA. Return to sporting activity after Birmingham hip resurfacing arthroplasty: Mid term results. *Indian J Orthop.* 2015;49:595-601
- Schmidutz F, Grote S, Pietschmann M, Weber P, Mazoochian F, Fottner A, Jansson V. Sports activity after short-stem hip arthroplasty. *Am J Sports Med.* 2012;40:425-432
- Stevens M, Reininga IH, Bulstra SK, Wagenmakers R, van den Akker-Scheek I. Physical activity participation among patients after total hip and knee arthroplasty. *Clin Geriatr Med.* 2012;28:509-520
- van den Bogert AJ, Read L, Nigg BM. An analysis of hip joint loading during walking, running, and skiing. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 1999;31:131-142
- Vu-Han T, Hardt S, Ascherl R, Gwinner C, Perka C. Recommendations for return to sports after total hip arthroplasty are becoming less restrictive as implants improve. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg.* 2021;141:497-507
- Walker T, Gotterbarm T, Bruckner T, Merle C, Streit MR. Return to sports, recreational activity and patient-reported outcomes after lateral unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2015;23:3281-3287
- Walker T, Streit J, Gotterbarm T, Bruckner T, Merle C, Streit MR. Sports, Physical Activity and Patient-Reported Outcomes After Medial Unicompartmental Knee Arthroplasty in Young Patients. *J Arthroplasty.* 2015;30:1911-1916
- Witjes S, Goutteborge V, Kuijjer PP, van Geenen RC, Poolman RW, Kerkhoffs GM. Return to Sports and Physical Activity After Total and Unicompartmental Knee Arthroplasty: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Sports Med.* 2016;46:269-292
- Zimmerer A, Navas L, Kinkel S, Weiss S, Hauschild M, Miehke W, Streit M. Recreational activity after cementless total hip arthroplasty in patients older than 75 years. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg.* 2021

## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Alexander Zimmerer, Christian Sobau

# Hüftdysplasie beim Sportler

## Aktuelle Entwicklungen in der Diagnostik und Therapie

1. Babst D, Steppacher SD, Ganz R, Siebenrock KA, Tannast M: The Iliocapsularis Muscle. An Important Stabilizer in the Dysplastic Hip. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2011; 469: 1728–1734
2. Bali K, Smit K, Ibrahim M, et al.: Ottawa Classification for Symptomatic Acetabular Dysplasia Assessment of Interobserver and Intraobserver Reliability. *Bone Joint Res* 2020; 9: 242–249
3. Bardakos NV, Villar RN: The Ligamentum Teres of the Adult Hip. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2009; 91: 8–15
4. Beebe MJ, Wylie JD, Bodine BG, et al.: Accuracy and Reliability of Computed Tomography and Magnetic Resonance Imaging Compared with True Anatomic Femoral Version. *J Pediatr Orthop* 2017; 37: e265–e270
5. Beighton P, Solomon L, Soskolne CL: Articular Mobility in an African Population. *Ann Rheum Dis* 1973; 32: 413–418
6. Chadayammuri V, Garabekyan T, Bedi A, et al.: Passive Hip Range of Motion Predicts Femoral Torsion and Acetabular Version. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2016; 98: 127–134
7. Clohisy JC, Carlisle JC, Trousdale R, et al.: Radiographic Evaluation of the Hip Has Limited Reliability. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2009; 467: 666–675
8. Ding Z, Sun Y, Liu S, Chen J: Hip Arthroscopic Surgery in Borderline Developmental Dysplastic Hips. A Systematic Review. *Am J Sports Med* 2019; 47: 2494–2500
9. Domb B, Brooks A, Guanche C: Physical Examination of the Hip; 1: Hip Pelvis Injuries *Sports Med*, 2009: 68–71
10. Duplantier NL, McCulloch PC, Nho SJ, Mather RC, Lewis BD, Harris JD: Hip Dislocation or Subluxation After Hip Arthroscopy. A Systematic Review. *Arthroscopy* 2016; 32: 1428–1434
11. El-Hajj G, Abdel-Nour H, Ayoubi R, et al.: The Ischial Spine in Developmental Hip Dysplasia. Unraveling the Role of Acetabular Retroversion in Periacetabular Osteotomy. *Adv Orthop* 2020; 2020: 1826952
12. Ettinger M, Berger S, Floerkemeier T, Windhagen H, Ezechieli M: Sports Activity After Treatment of Residual Hip Dysplasia with Triple Pelvic Osteotomy Using the Tönnis and Kalchschmidt Technique. *Am J Sports Med* 2015; 43: 715–720
13. Ganz R, Klaue K, Vinh TS, Mast JW: A New Periacetabular Osteotomy for the Treatment of Hip Dysplasias. Technique and Preliminary Results. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1988: 26–36
14. Gebhardt S, Lerch S, Sobau C, Miehlke W, Wassilew GI, Zimmerer A: Prone Apprehension Relocation Test significantly correlates with radiological instability scores of the hip. *Journal of Hip Preservation Surgery* 2022; 475: 336
15. Griffin DR, Dickenson EJ, O'Donnell J, et al.: The Warwick Agreement on Femoroacetabular Impingement Syndrome (FAI Syndrome). An International Consensus Statement. *Br J Sports Med* 2016; 50: 1169–1176
16. Haefeli PC, Steppacher SD, Babst D, Siebenrock KA, Tannast M: An Increased Iliocapsularis-to-Rectus-Femoris Ratio Is Suggestive for Instability in Borderline Hips. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2015; 473: 3725–3734
17. Hanke MS, Steppacher SD, Anwander H, Werlen S, Siebenrock KA, Tannast M: What MRI Findings Predict Failure 10 Years After Surgery for Femoroacetabular Impingement? *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2017; 475: 1192–1207
18. Hanson JA, Kapron AL, Swenson KM, Maak TG, Peters CL, Aoki SK: Discrepancies in Measuring Acetabular Coverage. Revisiting the Anterior and Lateral Center Edge Angles. *Journal of Hip Preservation Surgery* 2015; 2: 280–286
19. Harris JD: Capsular Management in Hip Arthroscopy. *Clin Sports Med* 2016; 35: 373–389
20. Henak CR, Abraham CL, Anderson AE, et al.: Patient-Specific Analysis of Cartilage and Labrum Mechanics in Human Hips with Acetabular Dysplasia. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2014; 22: 210–217
21. Heyworth BE, Novais EN, Murray K, et al.: Return to Play After Periacetabular Osteotomy for Treatment of Acetabular Dysplasia in Adolescent and Young Adult Athletes. *Am J Sports Med* 2016; 44: 1573–1581
22. Hunt D, Prather H, Harris Hayes M, Clohisy JC: Clinical Outcomes Analysis of Conservative and Surgical Treatment of Patients with Clinical Indications of Prearthritic, Intra-Articular Hip Disorders. *PM R* 2012; 4: 479–487
23. Imai N, Suzuki H, Nozaki A, Hirano Y, Endo N: Correlation of Tilt of the Anterior Pelvic Plane Angle with Anatomical Pelvic Tilt and Morphological Configuration of the Acetabulum in Patients with Developmental Dysplasia of the Hip. A Cross-Sectional Study. *J Orthop Surg Res* 2019; 14: 323
24. Jacobsen S, Sonne-Holm S, Søballe K, Gebuhr P, Lund B: Hip Dysplasia and Osteoarthritis. A Survey of 4151 Subjects from the Osteoarthritis Substudy of the Copenhagen City Heart Study. *Acta Orthop* 2005; 76: 149–158
25. Jamali AA, Mladenov K, Meyer DC, et al.: Anteroposterior Pelvic Radiographs to Assess Acetabular Retroversion. High Validity of the "Cross-over-Sign". *J Orthop Res* 2007; 25: 758–765
26. Kalberer F, Sierra RJ, Madan SS, Ganz R, Leunig M: Ischial Spine Projection into the Pelvis. A New Sign for Acetabular Retroversion. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2008; 466: 677–683
27. Kraeutler MJ, Chadayammuri V, Garabekyan T, Mei-Dan O: Femoral Version Abnormalities Significantly Outweigh Effect of Cam Impingement on Hip Internal Rotation. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2018; 100: 205–210
28. Kraeutler MJ, Goodrich JA, Fioravanti MJ, Garabekyan T, Mei-Dan O: The "Outside-in" Lesion of Hip Impingement and the "Inside-Out" Lesion of Hip Dysplasia. Two Distinct Patterns of Acetabular Chondral Injury. *Am J Sports Med* 2019; 47: 2978–2984
29. Kraeutler MJ, Safran MR, Scillia AJ, Ayeni OR, Garabekyan T, Mei-Dan O: A Contemporary Look at the Evaluation and Treatment of Adult Borderline and Frank Hip Dysplasia. *Am J Sports Med* 2020; 48: 2314–2323
30. Kuroda Y, Hashimoto S, Saito M, et al.: Femoro-Epiphyseal Acetabular Roof (FEAR) Index and Anterior Acetabular Coverage Correlate with Labral Length in Developmental Dysplasia of the Hip. *Arthroscopy* 2022; 38: 374–381
31. Kuroda Y, Saito M, Sunil Kumar KH, Malviya A, Khanduja V: Hip Arthroscopy and Borderline Developmental

- Dysplasia of the Hip. A Systematic Review. *Arthroscopy* 2020; 36: 2550–2567.e1
32. Lerch TD, Steppacher SD, Liechti EF, Tannast M, Siebenrock KA: One-Third of Hips After Periacetabular Osteotomy Survive 30 Years with Good Clinical Results, No Progression of Arthritis, or Conversion to THA. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2017; 475: 1154–1168
  33. Lerch TD, Todorski IAS, Steppacher SD, et al.: Prevalence of Femoral and Acetabular Version Abnormalities in Patients with Symptomatic Hip Disease. A Controlled Study of 538 Hips. *Am J Sports Med* 2018; 46: 122–134
  34. Li RT, Hu E, Gould H, Valentin N, Salata MJ, Liu RW: Does Pelvic Rotation Alter Radiologic Measurement of Anterior and Lateral Acetabular Coverage? *Arthroscopy* 2019; 35: 1111–1116.e1
  35. Li RT, Neral M, Gould H, Hu E, Liu RW, Salata MJ: Assessing Precision and Accuracy of False-Profile Hip Radiographs. *Hip Int* 2021; 31: 258–263
  36. Mascarenhas VV, Ayeni OR, Egund N, et al.: Imaging Methodology for Hip Preservation. *Techniques, Parameters, and Thresholds. Semin Musculoskelet Radiol* 2019; 23: 197–226
  37. Matheney T, Zaltz I, Kim Y-J, et al.: Activity Level and Severity of Dysplasia Predict Age at Bernese Periacetabular Osteotomy for Symptomatic Hip Dysplasia. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2016; 98: 665–671
  38. Matziolis G, et al.: S2k-Leitlinie Koxarthrose, 2019. [https://www.awmf.org/uploads/tx\\_szleitlinien/033-0011\\_S2k\\_Koxarthrose\\_2019-07\\_1.pdf](https://www.awmf.org/uploads/tx_szleitlinien/033-0011_S2k_Koxarthrose_2019-07_1.pdf)
  39. McKibbin B: Anatomical Factors in the Stability of the Hip Joint in the Newborn. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1970; 52: 148–159
  40. Murphy SB, Simon SR, Kijewski PK, Wilkinson RH, Griscom NT: Femoral Anteversion. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1987; 69: 1169–1176
  41. Nepple JJ: Editorial Commentary. At the Intersection of Borderline Dysplasia and Femoroacetabular Impingement-Which Way Should We Turn? *Arthroscopy* 2020; 36: 1185–1188
  42. Novais EN, Heyworth B, Murray K, Johnson VM, Kim Y-J, Millis MB: Physical Activity Level Improves After Periacetabular Osteotomy for the Treatment of Symptomatic Hip Dysplasia. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2013; 471: 981–988
  43. Nunley RM, Prather H, Hunt D, Schoenecker PL, Clohisy JC: Clinical Presentation of Symptomatic Acetabular Dysplasia in Skeletally Mature Patients. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2011; 93 Suppl 2: 17–21
  44. Okoroafor UC, Pascual-Garrido C, Schwabe MT, Nepple JJ, Schoenecker PL, Clohisy JC: Activity Level Maintenance at Midterm Follow-up Among Active Patients Undergoing Periacetabular Osteotomy. *Am J Sports Med* 2019; 47: 3455–3459
  45. Okuzu Y, Goto K, Okutani Y, Kuroda Y, Kawai T, Matsuda S: Hip-Spine Syndrome. Acetabular Anteversion Angle Is Associated with Anterior Pelvic Tilt and Lumbar Hyperlordosis in Patients with Acetabular Dysplasia: a Retrospective Study. *JB JS Open Access* 2019; 4: e0025
  46. Reynolds D, Lucas J, Klauw K: Retroversion of the Acetabulum. a Cause of Hip Pain. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 1999; 81: 281–288
  47. Ricciardi BF, Fields KG, Wentzel C, Kelly BT, Sink EL: Early Functional Outcomes of Periacetabular Osteotomy After Failed Hip Arthroscopic Surgery for Symptomatic Acetabular Dysplasia. *Am J Sports Med* 2017; 45: 2460–2467
  48. Sankar WN, Duncan ST, Baca GR, et al.: Descriptive Epidemiology of Acetabular Dysplasia. The Academic Network of Conservational Hip Outcomes Research (ANCHOR) Periacetabular Osteotomy. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg* 2017; 25: 150–159
  49. Shu B, Safran MR: Hip Instability. Anatomic and Clinical Considerations of Traumatic and Atraumatic Instability. *Clin Sports Med* 2011; 30: 349–367
  50. Siebenrock KA, Kalbermatten DF, Ganz R: Effect of Pelvic Tilt on Acetabular Retroversion. A Study of Pelves from Cadavers. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2003: 241–248
  51. Siebenrock KA, Kistler L, Schwab JM, Büchler L, Tannast M: The Acetabular Wall Index for Assessing Anteroposterior Femoral Head Coverage in Symptomatic Patients. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2012; 470: 3355–3360
  52. Smith JT, Jee Y, Daley E, Koueiter DM, Beck M, Zaltz I: Can the Femoro-Epiphyseal Acetabular Roof (FEAR) Index Be Used to Distinguish Dysplasia from Impingement? *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2021; 479: 962–971
  53. Spiker AM, Fabricant PD, Wong AC, Suryavanshi JR, Sink EL: Radiographic and Clinical Characteristics Associated with a Positive PART (Prone Apprehension Relocation Test). A New Provocative Exam to Elicit Hip Instability. *Journal of Hip Preservation Surgery* 2020; 7: 288–297
  54. Tachibana T, Fujii M, Kitamura K, Nakamura T, Nakashima Y: Does Acetabular Coverage Vary Between the Supine and Standing Positions in Patients with Hip Dysplasia? *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2019; 477: 2455–2466
  55. Takahashi Y, Takahira N, Uchiyama K, et al.: Sports Activity Participation After Curved Periacetabular Osteotomy for Acetabular Dysplasia. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2020; 21: 637
  56. Tannenbaum EP, Zhang P, Maratt JD, et al.: A Computed Tomography Study of Gender Differences in Acetabular Version and Morphology. Implications for Femoroacetabular Impingement. *Arthroscopy* 2015; 31: 1247–1254
  57. Tönnis D, Behrens K, Tscharrani F: Eine neue Technik der Dreifachosteotomie zur Schwenkung dysplastischer Hüftpfannen bei Jugendlichen und Erwachsenen. *Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb* 1981; 119: 253–265
  58. Vaudreuil NJ, McClincy MP: Evaluation and Treatment of Borderline Dysplasia. Moving Beyond the Lateral Center Edge Angle. *Curr Rev Musculoskelet Med* 2020; 13: 28–37
  59. Wassilew GI, Hofer A, Rakow A, et al.: Die minimal-invasive periacetabuläre Osteotomie (PAO) zur Therapie der Hüftdysplasie des Erwachsenen. *Oper Orthop Traumatol* 2022
  60. Werner CML, Copeland CE, Ruckstuhl T, et al.: Radiographic Markers of Acetabular Retroversion. Correlation of the Cross-over Sign, Ischial Spine Sign and Posterior Wall Sign. *Acta Orthop Belg* 2010; 76: 166–173
  61. Wiberg G.: The anatomy and roentgenographic appearance of a normal hip joint. *Acta Chir Scand.* 1939: 7–38
  62. Wilkin GP, Ibrahim MM, Smit KM, Beaulé PE: A Contemporary Definition of Hip Dysplasia and Structural Instability. Toward a Comprehensive Classification for Acetabular Dysplasia. *J Arthroplasty* 2017; 32: S20–S27
  63. Wirries N, Posselt C, Ettinger M, et al.: Sportaktivität Nach Beckenosteotomie Zur Behandlung Einer Hüftdysplasie. Vergleichsstudie Zwischen Den Verfahren Der Dreifachen Becken- Und Der Periazetabulären Osteotomie. *Orthopade* 2022
  64. Wong TY, Jesse MK, Jensen A, Kraeutler MJ, Coleman C, Mei-Dan O: Upsloping Lateral Sourcil. A Radiographic Finding of Hip Instability. *Journal of Hip Preservation Surgery* 2018; 5: 435–442
  65. Wyatt M, Weidner J, Pfluger D, Beck M: The Femoro-Epiphyseal Acetabular Roof (FEAR) Index. A New Measu-

- remment Associated with Instability in Borderline Hip Dysplasia? *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2017; 475: 861–869
66. Wyles CC, Heidenreich MJ, Jeng J, Larson DR, Trousdale RT, Sierra RJ: The John Charnley Award. Redefining the Natural History of Osteoarthritis in Patients with Hip Dysplasia and Impingement. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2017; 475: 336–350
67. Wylie JD, Jenkins PA, Beckmann JT, Peters CL, Aoki SK, Maak TG: Computed Tomography Scans in Patients with Young Adult Hip Pain Carry a Lifetime Risk of Malignancy. *Arthroscopy* 2018; 34: 155-163.e3
68. Wylie JD, Kapron AL, Peters CL, Aoki SK, Maak TG: Relationship Between the Lateral Center-Edge Angle and 3-Dimensional Acetabular Coverage. *Orthop J Sports Med* 2017; 5: 2325967117700589
69. Zahedi AR, Kalchschmidt K, Kattagen B-D: Dreifache Beckenosteotomie nach Tönnis und Kalchschmidt. *Oper Orthop Traumatol* 2013; 25: 457–468
70. Zaltz I, Kelly BT, Hetsroni I, Bedi A: The Crossover Sign Overestimates Acetabular Retroversion. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2013; 471: 2463–2470
71. Zimmerer A, Löchel J, Schoon J, Janz V, Wassilew GI: Defining the Gothic Arch Angle (GAA) as a Radiographic Diagnostic Tool for Instability in Hip Dysplasia. *Sci Rep* 2021; 11: 19531
72. Zimmerer A, Schneider MM, Nietschke R, Miehke W, Sobau C: Is Hip Arthroscopy an Adequate Therapy for the Borderline Dysplastic Hip? Correlation Between Radiologic Findings and Clinical Outcomes. *Orthop J Sports Med* 2020; 8: 2325967120920851
73. Zimmerer A, Sobau C: Mikroinstabilität des Hüftgelenks nach Resektion des Ligamentum capitis femoris. *Arthroscopie* 2021; 34: 223–226
74. Ziran N, Varcadipane J, Kadri O, et al.: Ten- and 20-Year Survivorship of the Hip After Periacetabular Osteotomy for Acetabular Dysplasia. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg* 2019; 27: 247–255
75. Zurmühle CA, Kuner V, McInnes J, Pfluger DH, Beck M: The Crescent Sign-a Predictor of Hip Instability in Magnetic Resonance Arthrography. *Journal of Hip Preservation Surgery* 2021; 8: 164–171



## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Christian Eberle

# Vordere Kreuzband-Revision

1. Silvers-Granelli HJ, Bizzini M, Arundale A et al.: Does the FIFA 11 + Injury Prevention Program Reduce the Incidence of ACL Injury in Male Soccer Players? *Clin Orthop Relat Res.* 2017 Oct;475(10):2447-2455
2. Weitz FK, Sillanpää PJ, Mattila VM: The incidence of paediatric ACL injury is increasing in Finland. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2020 Feb;28(2):363-368
3. Grassi A, Ardern CL, Marcheggiani Muccioli GM et al.: Does revision ACL reconstruction measure up to primary surgery? A meta-analysis comparing patient-reported and clinician-reported outcomes, and radiographic results. *Br J Sports Med.* 2016 Jun;50(12):716-724
4. Wright RW, Gill CS, Chen L et al.: Outcome of revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a systematic review. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2012 Mar 21;94(6):531-536
5. Wiggins AJ, Grandhi RK, Schneider DK et al.: Secondary Injury in Youngster Athletes after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction – a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Sports Med.* 2016;44(7):2769-2776
6. MARS Group: Effect of graft choice on the outcome of revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in the Multicenter ACL Revision Study (MARS) Cohort. *Am J Sports Med.* 2014 Oct;42(10):2301-2310
7. Sutton KM, Bullock JM: Anterior cruciate ligament rupture: differences between males and females. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg.* 2013 Jan;21(1):41-50
8. Lind M et al.: Incidence and outcome after revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: results from the Danish registry for knee ligament reconstructions. *Am J Sports Med.* 2012.
9. Herzog MM, Marshall SW, Lund JL et al.: Trends in incidence of ACL-reconstruction and concomitant procedures among commercially insured individuals in the US 2002 – 2014. *Sports health.* 2018;10(6): 523-531
10. Harner CD, Giffin JR, Duntzman RC et al.: Evaluation and treatment of recurrent instability after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Instr Course Lect.* 2001;50:463-474
11. Dejour H, Bonnin M: Tibial translation after anterior cruciate ligament rupture. Two radiological tests compared. *J Bone Joint Surg Br.* 1994 Sep;76(5):745-749
12. Hoch A, Jud L, Roth T et al.: A real 3D measurement technique for the tibial slope: differentiation between different articular surfaces and comparison to radiographic slope measurement. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord.* 2020 Sep 26;21(1):635
13. Dean RS, DePhillipo NN, Chahla J et al.: Posterior Tibial Slope Measurements Using the Anatomic Axis Are Significantly Increased Compared With Those That Use the Mechanical Axis. *Arthroscopy.* 2021 Jan;37(1):243-249
14. de Beus A, Koch JE, Hirschmann A et al.: How to evaluate bone tunnel widening after ACL-reconstruction - a critical review. *Muscles Ligaments Tendons J.* 2017 Sep 18;7(2):230-239
15. Tapasvi S, Shekhar: A Revision ACL reconstruction: Principles and Practice *Indian J Orthop.* 2021 Jan 19;55(2):263-275
16. Eckenrode BJ, Carey JL, Sennett BJ, Zgonis MH: Prevention and Management of Post-operative Complications Following ACL Reconstruction. *Curr Rev Musculoskelet Med.* 2017 Sep;10(3):315-321
17. Osti L, Buda M, Osti R et al.: Preoperative Planning for ACL Revision Surgery. *Sports Med Arthrosc Rev.* 2017 Mar;25(1):19-29
18. Wang C, Lee YH, Siebold R: Recommendations for the management of septic arthritis after ACL reconstruction. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2014 Sep;22(9):2136-2144
19. Voss A, Pfeifer CG, Kerschbaum M et al.: Post-operative septic arthritis after arthroscopy: modern diagnostic and therapeutic concepts. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2021 Oct;29(10):3149-3158
20. Krause M, Freudenthaler F, Frosch KH et al.: Operative Versus Conservative Treatment of Anterior Cruciate Ligament Rupture. *Dtsch Arztebl Int.* 2018 Dec 24;115(51-52):855-862
21. Petersen W, Guenther D, Imhoff AB et al.: A Management after acute rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament (ACL). Part 1: ACL reconstruction has a protective effect on secondary meniscus and cartilage lesions. *Knee surg sports Traumatol Arthrosc;* 2022 (20)
22. Diermeier T, Rothrauff BB, Engebretsen L et al.: Panther Treatment after anterior cruciate ligament injury: Panther Symposium ACL Treatment Consensus Group. *Symposium ACL Treatment Consensus Group. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2020 Aug;28(8):2390-2402
23. Andriolo L, Filardo G, Kon E et al.: Revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: clinical outcome and evidence for return to sport. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2015 Oct;23(10):2825-2845
24. Wright RW, Gill CS, Chen L et al.: Outcome of revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a systematic review. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2012 Mar 21;94(6):531-536
25. Wright R, Spindler K, Huston L et al.: Revision ACL reconstruction outcomes: MOON cohort. *J Knee Surg.* 2011 Dec;24(4):289-294
26. MARS, Wright RW, Huston LJ, et al.: 2010 Descriptive epidemiology of the Multicenter ACL Revision Study (MARS) cohort. *Am J Sports Med* 38: 1979-1986
27. Imhoff FB, Comer B, Obopilwe E, et al.: Effect of Slope and Varus Correction High Tibial Osteotomy in the ACL-Deficient and ACL-Reconstructed Knee on Kinematics and ACL Graft Force: A Biomechanical Analysis. *Am J Sports Med.* 2021 Feb;49(2):410-416
28. Grassi A, Pizza N, Zambon Bertoja J, et al.: Higher risk of contralateral anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) injury within 2 years after ACL reconstruction in under-18-year-old patients with steep tibial plateau slope. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2021 Jun;29(6):1690-1700
29. Dean RS, DePhillipo NN, LaPrade RF: Posterior Tibial Slope in Patients With Torn ACL Reconstruction Grafts Compared With Primary Tear or Native ACL: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *Orthop J Sports Med.* 2022 Apr 7;10(4)
30. Liu Z, Jiang J, Yi Q et al.: An increased posterior tibial slope is associated with a higher risk of graft failure following ACL reconstruction: a systematic review. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2022 Feb 6
31. Gwinner C, Janosec M, Wierer G et al.: Graft Survivorship After Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction Based on Tibial Slope. *Am J Sports Med.* 2021 Dec;49(14):3802-3808

32. Salmon LJ, Heath E, Akkrawi H et al.: (2017): 20-Year outcomes of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with hamstring tendo autograft: the catastrophic effect of age and posterior tibial slope. *The American Journal of Sports Medicine*,46(3), 531-543
33. Imhoff FB, Mehl J, Comer BJ et al.: (2019): Slope-reducing tibial osteotomy decreases ACL-graft forces and anterior tibial translation under axial load. *Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy*,27(10),3381-3389
34. Hewett TE, Ford KR, Hoogenboom BJ, Myer GD: Understanding and preventing ACL injuries: current biomechanical and epidemiologic considerations – update 2010. *N AM J Sport Phys Ther* 5:234-251
35. Yu B, Garrett WE: Mechanisms of non-contact ACL injuries. *Br J Sports Med*. 2007 Aug;41 Suppl 1(Suppl 1):i47-51
36. Nessler T, Denney L, Sampley J: ACL Injury Prevention: What Does Research Tell Us? *Curr Rev Musculoskeletal Med*. 2017 Sep;10(3):281-288
37. Mehl J, Otto A, Kia C et al.: Osseous valgus alignment and posteromedial ligament complex deficiency lead to increased ACL graft forces. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2020 Apr;28(4):1119-1129
38. Jan de Pol G, Arnold MP, Verdon-schot N, van Kampen A: Varus alignment leads to increase forces in the anterior cruciate ligament. *Am J Sports Med*. 2009;37(3):481-487
39. Hinckel BB, Demange MK, Gobbi RG et al.: The effect of mechanical varus on anterior cruciate ligament and lateral collateral ligament stress: finite element analyses *Orthopedics*. 2016;39(4):729-736
40. Noyes FRS:R. (1994): The role of high tibial osteotomy in the anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee with varus alignment. *Orthopaedic sport medicine principles and practice* (pp.1401-1443). Philadelphia: WB Saunders
41. Noyes FR, Barber-Westin SD, Hewett TE (2000): High tibial osteotomy and ligament reconstruction for varus angulated anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knees. *Am J Sports Med* 28(3): 282-296
42. Mancuso F, Hamilton TW, Kumar V et al. (2016): Clinical outcome after UKA and HTO in ACL deficiency: a systematic review. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 24(1):112-122
43. Crawford M, Lee DH, Amendola A: Surgical management of the anterior cruciate deficient knee with malalignment. *Clin Sports Med*. 2017;36(1):119-133
44. Bernhardtson AS, Aman ZS, Dornan GJ et al.: Tibial Slope and Its Effect on Force in Anterior Cruciate Ligament Grafts: Anterior Cruciate Ligament Force Increases Linearly as Posterior Tibial Slope Increases *Am J Sports Med*. 2019 Feb;47(2):296-302
45. Webb JM, Salmon LJ, Leclerc E et al.: Posterior tibial slope and further anterior cruciate ligament injuries in the anterior cruciate ligament-reconstructed patient. *Am J Sports Med*. 2013; 41:2800-2804
46. Vermeijden HD, Yang XA, van der List JP et al.: (2020) Trauma and femoral tunnel position are the most common failure modes of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a systematic review. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 28:3666-3675
47. Magnusson RA et al.: A CT-based classification of prior ACL femoral tunnel location for planning revision ACL surgery. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2012 Jul;20(7):1298-1306
48. de Mees TCR, Reijman M, Waarsing JH, Meuffels DE: Posteriorly positioned femoral grafts decrease long-term failure in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction, femoral and tibial graft positions did not affect long-term reported outcome. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2022 Feb 2
49. Achtnich A, Ranuccio F, Willinger L et al.: High incidence of partially anatomic tunnel placement in primary single-bundle ACL reconstruction. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*. 2018 Feb;26(2):462-467
50. Salem HS, Axibal DP, Wolcott ML et al.: Two-Stage Revision Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: A Systematic Review of Bone Graft Options for Tunnel Augmentation. *Am J Sports Med*. 2020 Mar;48(3):767-777
51. Kim DH, Bae KC, Kim DW, Choi BC: Two-stage revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Knee Surg Relat Res*. 2019 Sep 18;31(1):10
52. Erickson BJ, Cvetanovich G, Waliullah K et al.: Two-Stage Revision Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction. *Orthopedics*. 2016 May 1;39(3)
53. Pioger C, Saithna A, Rayes J et al.: Influence of Preoperative Tunnel Widening On the Outcomes of a Single Stage-Only Approach to Every Revision Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: An Analysis of 409 Consecutive Patients From the SANTI Study Group. *Am J Sports Med*. 2021 May;49(6):1431-1440
54. Wolfson TS, Alaia MJ: Bone Tunnel Management in Modern Revision Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction. *Bull Hosp Jt Dis* (2013). 2020;78(1):53-64
55. Prall WC, Kusmenkov T, Schmidt B et al.: Cancellous allogenic and autologous bone grafting ensure comparable tunnelfilling results in two-staged revision ACL surgery. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg*. 2020 Sep;140(9):1211-1219
56. Erickson BJ, Cvetanovich GL, Frank RM et al.: Revision ACL Reconstruction: A Critical Analysis Review. *JBJS Rev*. 2017 Jun;5(6)
57. Franceschi F, Papalia R, Di Martino A et al.: A new harvest site for bone graft in anterior cruciate ligament revision surgery. *Arthroscopy*. 2007;23(5):558.e1-558.e4
58. Prall WC, Kusmenkov T, Fürmetz J et al.: Outcomes of revision anterior ligament reconstruction secondary to reamer-irrigator-aspirator harvested bone grafting injury. 2019;50(2):467-475
59. Said HG, Baloch K, Green M: A new technique for femoral and tibial tunnel bone grafting using the OATS harvester in revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Arthroscopy*. 2006;22(7):796.e1-796.e3
60. Chahla J, Dean CS, Cram TR et al.: Two-Stage revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: bone grafting technique using an allograft bone matrix. *Arthrosc Tech*. 2016;5(1):e189-e195
61. Van de Pol GJ, Bonar F, Salmon LJ et al.: Supercritical Carbon Dioxide-Sterilized Bone Allograft in the Treatment of Tunnel Defects in 2-Stage Revision Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: A Histologic Evaluation. *Arthroscopy*. 2018 Mar;34(3):706-713
62. Mitchell JJ, Chahla J, Dean C et al.: Outcomes After 1-Stage Versus 2-Stage Revision Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction. *Am J Sports Med*. 2017 Jul;45(8):1790-1798
63. Von Recum J, Schwaab J, Guehring T et al.: Bone incorporation of silicate-substituted calcium phosphate in 2-stage revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a histologic and radiographic study. *Arthroscopy*. 2017;33(4):819-827
64. Uchida R, Toritsuka Y, Mae T et al.: Healing of tibial bone tunnels after bone grafting for staged revision cruciate anterior ligament surgery: a prospective computed tomography analysis. *Knee*. 2016;23(5):830-836#

65. Salem HS, Axibal DP, Wolcott ML et al.: Two-Stage Revision Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: A Systematic Review of Bone Graft Options for Tunnel Augmentation. *Am J Sports Med.* 2020 Mar;48(3):767-777
66. Krebs NM, Barber-Westin S, Noyes FR: Generalized Joint Laxity Is Associated With Increased Failure Rates of Primary Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstructions: A Systematic Review. *Arthroscopy.* 2021 Jul;37(7):2337-2347
67. Samiter G, Marcano AI, Alentorn-Geli E et al.: Failure of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Arch Bone Jt Surg.* 2015, 3(4):220-240
68. Svantesson E, Hamrin Senorski E, Alentorn-Geli E et al.: Increased risk of ACL revision with non-surgical treatment of a concomitant medial collateral ligament injury: a study on 19,457 patients from the Swedish National Knee Ligament Registry *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2019 Aug;27(8):2450-2459
69. Pacheco RJ, Ayre CA, Bollen SR: Posterolateral corner injuries of the knee. *The J Bone Joint Surg Brit,* 93-B(2), 194-197
70. van der Wal WA, Meijer DT, Hoogeslag RAG, LaPrade RF: Meniscal Tears, Posterolateral and Posteromedial Corner Injuries, Increased Coronal Plane, and Increased Sagittal Plane Tibial Slope All Influence Anterior-Cruciate Ligament-Related Knee Kinematics and Increase Forces on the Native and Reconstructed Anterior Cruciate Ligament: A Systematic Review of Cadaveric Studies. *Arthroscopy.* 2022 May;38(5):1664-1688
71. Svantesson E, Hamrin Senorski E, Kristiansson F et al.: Comparison of concomitant injuries and patient-reported outcome in patients that have undergone both primary and revision ACL reconstruction-a national registry study. *Orthop Surg Res.* 2020 Jan 10;15(1):9
72. Musahl V, Citak M, O'Loughlin PF et al.: The effect of medial versus lateral meniscectomy on the stability of the anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee. *Am J Sports Med* 38(8):1591-1597
73. Grassi A, Di Paolo S, Lucidi GA et al.: The Contribution of Partial Meniscectomy to Preoperative Laxity and Laxity After Anatomic Single-Bundle Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: In Vivo Kinematics with Navigation. *Am J Sports Med.* 2019 Nov;47(13):3203-3211
74. Samuelsen BT, Aman ZS, Kennedy MI et al.: Posterior medial meniscus root tears potentiate the effect of increased tibial slope on anterior cruciate ligament graft forces. *Am J Sports Med* 48(2):334-340
75. Balke M, Metzclaff S, Faber S et al.: Posterior meniscal root tears. *Orthopaed.* 2021 Dec;50(12):1039-1050
76. Zhou ML, Haley CC: Meniscal Ramp Lesions and Root Tears: A Review of the Current Literature. *Sports Med Arthrosc Rev.* 2021 Sep 1;29(3):158-167
77. Uffmann W, ElAttrache N, Nelson T et al.: Posterior Lateral Meniscal Root Tears Increase Strain on the Reconstructed Anterior Cruciate Ligament: A Cadaveric Study. *MF.Arthrosc Sports Med Rehabil.* 2021 Feb 3;3(2):e505-e513
78. Parkinson B, Roob C, Thomas M et al.: Factors that predict failure in anatomic single-bundle anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Am J Sports Med* 45(7):1529-1536
79. Brophy RH, Gill CS, Lyman S et al.: Effect of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction and meniscectomy on length of career in National Football League Athletes: A case control study. *Am J Sports Med* 2009 37(11): 2102-2107
80. Kunze KN, Manzi J, Richardson M: Combined Anterolateral and Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction Improves Pivot Shift Compared with Isolated Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials. *J.Arthroscopy.* 2021 Aug;37(8):2677-2703
81. Na BR, Kwak WK, Seo HY, Seon JK: Clinical Outcomes of Anterolateral Ligament Reconstruction or Lateral Extra-articular Tenodesis Combined with Primary ACL Reconstruction: A Systematic Review with Meta-analysis. *Orthop J Sports Med.* 2021 Sep 13;9(9)
82. Ariel de Lima D, de Lima LL, de Souza NGR: Helito CP Clinical outcome of combined anterior cruciate ligament and anterolateral ligament reconstruction: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Knee Surg Relat Res.* 2021 Sep 23;33(1):33
83. Sonnery-Cottet B, Daggett M, Fayard JM et al. (2017): Anterolateral ligament expert group consensus paper on the management of internal rotation and instability of the anterior cruciate ligament deficient knee. *J Orthop Traumatol* 18(2):91-106
84. Louis ML, D'ingrado P, Ehkirch FP et al.: French Arthroscopy Society (Société Francophone d'Arthroscopie, SFA). Combined intra- and extra-articular grafting for revision ACL reconstruction: A multicenter study by the French Arthroscopy Society (SFA). *Orthop Traumatol Surg Res.* 2017 Dec;103(8S):S223-S229
85. Cruz AI Jr, Beck JJ, Ellington MD et al.: Failure Rates of Autograft and Allograft ACL Reconstruction in Patients 19 Years of Age and Younger: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *JB JS Open Access.* 5(4) 2020
86. Cruz AI Jr, Beck JJ, Ellington MD et al.: Failure Rates of Autograft and Allograft ACL Reconstruction in Patients 19 Years of Age and Younger: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *JB JS Open Access.* 2020 Dec 30;5(4)
87. Haybäck G, Raas C, Rosenberger R: Failure rates of common grafts used in ACL reconstructions: a systematic review of studies published in the last decade. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg.* 2021
88. Rahardja R, Zhu M, Love H et al: Factors associated with revision following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: A systematic review of registry data. *Knee.* 2020 Mar;27(2):287-299
89. MARS Group: Effect of graft choice on the outcome of revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in the Multicenter ACL Revision Study (MARS) Cohort. *Am J Sports Med.* 2014 Oct;42(10):2301-2310
90. Rahardja R, Zhu M, Love H et al.: Effect of Graft Choice on Revision and Contralateral Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction: Results From the New Zealand ACL Registry. *Am J Sports Med.* 2020 Jan;48(1):63-69
91. Diermeier T, Achtnich A, Lachenta X et al.: Konservative Therapie von vorderen Kreuzbandrupturen. *Sports Orthop Traumatol.* 2018;34: 105-107
92. Wolfson TS, Mannino B, Owens BD et al.: Tunnel Management in revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Am J Sports Med* 1-11, 2021
93. Rippke JN, Eberle C, Ellermann A et al.: Comparison of allogenic bone graft versus autologous corticocancellous graft in tunnel filling at two stage ACL revision surgery. *Radio-logical results of a prospective randomized trial, ESKKA Poster;*2022

## Literatur zum Beitrag

Jörg Jerosch, Ahmed El-Tayar

# Ergebnisse der Fasciotomie bei Patienten mit einem funktionellen Kompartment-Syndrom der Tibialis-anterior-Loge

- Allen MJ, Barnes MR: Exercise pain in the lower leg. *J Bone Joint Surg* 68-B (1986) 818-823
- Ashton H: The effect of increase tissue pressure on blood flow. *Clin Orthop* 113 (1975) 15-26
- Baumann JU, Sutherland DH, Hänggi A: Intramuscular pressure during walking: Experimental study using wick catheter technique. *Clin Orthop* 145 (1979) 292-299
- Braver RT: Chronic Exertional Compartment Syndrome. *Clin Podiatr Med Surg*. 2016 Apr;33(2):219-33
- Burrus MT, Werner BC, Starman JS, Gwathmey FW, Carson EW, Wilder RP, Diduch DR: Chronic leg pain in athletes. *Am J Sports Med*. 2015 Jun;43(6):1538-47
- Detmer DE, Sharpe K, Sufit RL, Girdley FM: Chronic compartment syndrome: Diagnosis, management, and outcomes. *Am J Sports Med* 13 (1985)
- Echtermeyer V, Oestern HJ: Das Kompartment-Syndrom. *Hefte zur Unfallheilkunde* 162 (1983) 169-189
- French EZ, Price WH: Anterior tibial pain. *Br Med J* 2 (1962) 1290
- Freedman BJ: Dr. Edward Wilson of the Antarctic: a biographical sketch, followed by an injury into the nature of his last illness. *Proc R Soc Med* 47 (1953) 7-13
- Garfin S, Mubarak SJ, Owen CA: Exertional anterolateral-compartment syndrome. *J Bone Joint Surg* 59-A (1977) 404-405
- Gösele-Koppenburg A: Das chronische Kompartmentsyndrom [Chronic Compartment Syndrome]. *Sportverletzt Sportschaden*. 2018 Mar;32(1):47-54
- Hansen RL, Jessen PT: Aktivitetsudløst kronisk kompartmentsyndrom i underbenet [Chronic exertional compartment syndrome in the lower leg]. *UgeskrLaeger*. 2015 Jan 5;177(2):V06140352. Danish. PMID: 25557448.
- Hargens AR, Mubarak SJ, Owen CA, Garetto LP, Akeson WH: Interstitial fluid pressure in muscle and compartment syndromes in man. *Microvasc Res* 14 (1977) 1-10
- Jerosch J, B Geske B, Castro WHM, Hille E: Kompartmentdruck in der Tibialis anterior Loge beim Joggen. *Z. Orthop* (1989) 56-64
- Jerosch J, Geske B, Castro WHM, Sons HU: Der intrakompartimentale Druck in der Tib. anterior Loge. Darstellung des Druckverlaufes während des Gangzyklus. *Biomedizinische Technik* 34 (1989) 73-78
- Jerosch J, Geske B, Sons U, Winkelmann W: Die Aussagefähigkeit der Sonographie bei der Beurteilung des intrakompartimentalen Druckes in der Tibialis-anterior-Loge. *Ultraschall* 10 (1989) 206-210
- Jerosch J, Geske B: Das funktionelle Kompartment-Syndrom am Unterschenkel. *Diagnostik und Therapie in Klinik und Praxis*. Enke, Stuttgart, 1993
- Jerosch J: Das funktionelle Kompartment-Syndrom im Sport. *Deut. Zeitschrift Sportmed*. 52 (2001) 142-143
- Lohrer H, Malliaropoulos N, Korakakis V, Padihar N: Exercise-induced leg pain in athletes: diagnostic, assessment, and management strategies. *Phys Sportsmed*. 2019 Feb;47(1):47-59
- Matsen FA, Winquist RA, Krugmire RB: Diagnosis and management of compartmental syndromes. *J Bone Joint Surg* 62-A (1980) 286-291
- Matsen FA, Wyss CR, R.B.Krugmire RB, Simons CW, King RV: The effects of limb elevation and dependency on local arteriovenous gradients in normal human limbs with particular reference to limb with increased tissue pressure. *Clin Orthop* 150 (1980) 187-195
- Mavor GE: The anterior tibial syndrome. *J Bone Joint Surg* 38-B (1956) 513
- Mohile N, Perez J, Rizzo M, et al.: Chronic Lower Leg Pain in Athletes: Overview of Presentation and Management. *HSS J*. 2020 Feb;16(1):86-100
- Mubarak SJ, Hargens AR, Owen CA, Garetto LP, Akeson WH: The wick catheter technique for measurement of intramuscular pressure. A new research and clinical tool. *J Bone Joint Surg* 58-A (1976) 1016-1020
- Oestern HJ, Echtermeyer V: Behandlung des Kompartment-Syndroms und Ergebnisse. *Langenbecks Arch Chir* 358 (1982) 227-232
- Puranen J, Alvaikko A: Intracompartmental pressure increase on exertion in patients with chronic compartment syndrome in the leg. *J Bone Joint Surg* 63-A (1981) 1304-1309
- Reneman RS: The anterior and lateral compartmental syndrome of the leg. Mouton, The Hague, Paris, 1968
- Reneman RS: The anterior and the lateral compartmental syndromes of the leg due to intensive use of muscles. *Clin Orthop* 113 (1975) 69-80
- Rorabeck CH, Bourne RB, Fowler PJ: The surgical treatment of exertional compartment syndrome in athletes. *J Bone Joint Surg* 65-A(1983) 1245-1251
- Styf J: Diagnosis of exercise-induced pain in the anterior aspect of the lower leg. *Am J Sports Med* 16 (1988) 165-169
- Truex N, Menge TJ: Bilateral Chronic Exertional Compartment Syndrome of the Leg: A Rare but often Debilitating Condition in Athletes. *S D Med*. 2018 Jul;71(7):310-314. PMID: 30005541
- Vogt PR: Ischemic muscular necrosis following marching. *Gelesen vor: Oregon State Medical Society* (Sept. 1943)
- Wallensten R: Results of fasciotomy in patients with medial tibial syndrome or chronic anterior compartment-syndrom. *J Bone Joint Surg* 65-A (1983) 1252-1255
- Whitesides TE, Haney TC, Morimoto K, Harada H: Tissue pressure measurements as a determinant for the need of fasciotomy. *Clin Orthop* 113 (1975) 43-51

## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Michael Krüger-Franke, Florian Gillesberger, Alexander Rucker

# Routinemäßige Anwendung von OSTENIL bei Patienten mit Gonarthrose

1. Altman RD, Manjoo A, Fierlinger A, Niazi F, Nicholls M: The mechanism of action for hyaluronic acid treatment in the osteoarthritic knee: a systematic review. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord.* 2015; 16:321.
2. Bijlsma JW, Berenbaum F, Lafeber FP: Osteoarthritis: an update with relevance for clinical practice. *Lancet.* 2011;377(9783):2115-2126.
3. Fuchs S, Erbe T, Fischer HL, Tibesku CO: Intraarticular hyaluronic acid versus glucocorticoid injections for nonradicular pain in the lumbar spine. *J Vasc Interv Radiol.* 2005;16(11):1493-1498.
4. Fuchs S, Monikes R, Wohlmeiner A, Heyse T: Intra-articular hyaluronic acid compared with corticoid injections for the treatment of rhizarthrosis. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage.* 2006;14(1):82-88.
5. Gajdosik RL, Bohannon RW: Clinical measurement of range of motion. Review of goniometry emphasizing reliability and validity. *Phys Ther.* 1987;67(12):1867-1872.
6. Gogia PP, Braatz JH, Rose SJ, Norton BJ: Reliability and validity of goniometric measurements at the knee. *Phys Ther.* 1987;67(2):192-195.
7. Hunter DJ, Felson DT: Osteoarthritis. *BMJ.* 2006;332(7542):639-642.
8. Hunter DJ, Schofield D, Callander E: The individual and socioeconomic impact of osteoarthritis. *Nat Rev Rheumatol.* 2014;10(7):437-441.
9. Kellgren JH, Lawrence JS: Radiological assessment of osteoarthrosis. *Ann Rheum Dis.* 1957;16(4):494-502.
10. Lawrence RC, Felson DT, Helmick CG, et al.: Estimates of the prevalence of arthritis and other rheumatic conditions in the United States. Part II. *Arthritis Rheum.* 2008;58(1):26-35.
11. Maheu E, Bannuru RR, Herrero-Beaumont G, Allali F, Bard H, Migliore A: Why we should definitely include intra-articular hyaluronic acid as a therapeutic option in the management of knee osteoarthritis: Results of an extensive critical literature review. *Semin Arthritis Rheum.* 2019; 48(4):563-572.
12. Pham T, van der Heijde D, Altman RD, et al: OMERACT-OARSI initiative: Osteoarthritis Research Society International set of responder criteria for osteoarthritis clinical trials revisited. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage.* 2004; 12(5):389-399.
13. Puljak L, Marin A, Vrdoljak D, Markotic F, Utrobicic A, Tugwell P: Celecoxib for osteoarthritis. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews.* 2017; 5:CD009865.

## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Christian Sobau, Alexander Zimmerer, Rüdiger Schmidt-Wiethoff

# Vordere Kreuzbandruptur

## Konzepte, Diagnostik und therapeutische Überlegungen

1. Aglietti P, Buzzi R, Giron F, Simeone AJV, Zaccherotti G: Arthroscopic assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the central third patellar tendon. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 5 (1997) 138-144
2. Aichroth PM, Patel DV, Zorrilla P: The Natural History and Treatment of Rupture of the Anterior Cruciate Ligament in Children and Adolescents. A Prospective Review: *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2002; 84: 38-41
3. Andernord D, Karlsson J, Musahl V, Bhandari M, Fu F, Samuelsen K. Timing of surgery of the Anterior cruciate ligament. *Arthroscopy* 2013 Nov; 29(11): 1863-1871
4. Arnoczky SP: Anatomy of the Anterior Cruciate Ligament: Anatomy of the anterior cruciate ligament. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1983: 19-25
5. Bauer G, Buchner M, Schmitt H et al.: Vorderes Kreuzband OP-Indikation. In: GOTS-Expertenmeeting: Vorderes Kreuzband 2010: 53-58
6. Barry KP, Mesgarzadeh M, Triolo J, Moyer R, Tehraazadeh J, Bonakdarpour A: Accuracy of MRI patterns in evaluating anterior cruciate ligament tears. *Skeletal Radiol* 25 (1996) 365-370
7. Becker R, Starke C, Schröder M, Nebelung W: Biomechanische Eigenschaften tibialer Fixationsverfahren von Hamstring-Transplantaten zur Kreuzbandrekonstruktion. *Arthroskopie* 13 (2000) 314-317
8. Benedetto KP: Der „Gold-Standard“ beim Kreuzbandersatz. *Chirurg* 66 (1995) 1061-1070
9. Beynon BD, Johnson RJ, Abate JA, Fleming BC, Nichols CE: Treatment of anterior cruciate ligament injuries, Part I. *Am J Sports Med* 33 (2005) 1579-1602
10. Birmingham TB, Kramer JF, Kirkley A, Inglis JT, Spaulding SJ, Vandervoort AA: Knee bracing after ACL reconstruction: effects on postural control and proprioception. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 33 (2001) 1253-1258
11. Boszotta H: Arthroskopische femorale Press-fit-Fixation des Lig.-patellae-Transplantats beim Ersatz des vorderen Kreuzbands. *Arthroskopie* 10 (1997) 126-132
12. Brand J, Weiler A, Caborn DNM, Brown CH, Johnson DL: Graft fixation in cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Am J Sports Med* 28 (2000) 761-774
13. Brandser EA, Riley MA, Berbaum KS, el-Khoury GY, Bennett DL: MR imaging of anterior cruciate ligament injury: independent value of primary and secondary signs. *Am J Roentgenol* 167 (1996) 121-126
14. Buckthorpe M: Optimising the late stage rehabilitation and return to sport training and testing process after ACL reconstruction. *Sports Med* 2019 Jul;49(7): 1043-1058
15. Caborn DM, Johnson BM: The natural history of the anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee. A review. *Clin Sports Med* 12 (1993) 625-636
16. Calvo R, Figueroa D, Gili F et al.: Transphyseal Anterior Cruciate Ligament Reconstruction in Patients with Open Physes: 10-Year Follow-up Study: Transphyseal anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in patients with open physes: 10-year follow-up study. *Am J Sports Med* 2015; 43: 289-294
17. Cheney S, Chiaia T, De Mille P, Boyle C, Ling D: Readiness to return to sport after ACL reconstruction: a combination of physical and psychological factors. *Sports Med Arthrosc Rev* 2020 Jun; 28(2):66-70
18. Daniel DM, Sachs R, Stone ML, Malcom L: Instrumented measurement of anterior laxity in patients with acute ACL disruption. *Am J Sports Med* 13
19. Daniel DM, Stone ML, Dobson BE, Fithian DC, Rossman DJ, Kaufman KR: Fate of the ACL-Injured Patient. A Prospective Outcome Study. *Am J Sports Med* 1994; 22: 632-644
20. Eggli S, Roder C, Perler G, Henle P: Five Year Results of the First Ten ACL Patients Treated with Dynamic Intra-ligamentary Stabilisation. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2016; 17: 105
21. Eichhorn J, Strobel M: Ersatz des vorderen Kreuzbandes mit der Quadrupel-Semitendinosussehne in der 2-Kanal-Technik mit Dualbuttonfixation. *Arthroskopie* 10 (1997) 2-249.
22. Fink C, Benedetto KP, Hoser C, Hackl W: Indikation zur Rekonstruktion des vorderen Kreuzbands. *Arthroskopie* 10 (1997) 229-235
23. Fink C, Hoser C, Benedetto KP: Sportfähigkeit nach vorderer Kreuzbandruptur – operative versus nicht operative Therapie. *Akt Traumatol* 23 (1993) 371-375
24. Fink C, Hoser C, Hackl W, Navarro RA, Benedetto KP: Long-term outcome of operative or nonoperative treatment of anterior cruciate ligament rupture: is sports activity a determining variable? *Int J Sports Med* 22 (2001) 304-309
25. Forkel P, Petersen W: Anatomische Ersatzplastik des vorderen Kreuzbandes mit der autologen Quadrizepssehne. *Primär- und Revisionsoperation.* *Oper Orthop Traumatol* 2014; 26: 30-42
26. Freedman KB, D'Amato MJ, Nedeff DD, Kaz A, Bach BR: Arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction A metaanalysis comparing patellar tendon and hamstring tendon autografts. *Am J Sports Med* 31 (2003)2-11
27. Frobell RP, Roos HP, Roos EM, Roemer FW, Ranstam J, Lohmander FS: Treatment for acute anterior cruciate ligament tear: Five year outcome of randomised trial. *BMJ* 2013;346:f232
28. Galan H, Escalante M, Della Vedova F, Slullitel D: All inside full thickness quadriceps tendon ACL reconstruction: long term follow up results. *J Exp Orthop* 2020 Mar 14; (1) 7-13
29. Galway R, Beaupre A, McIntosh DL: Pivot shift – A clinical sign of symptomatic anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency. *J Bone Joint Surg* 54 (1972) 763-764
30. Herrington L, Wrapson C, Matthews M, Matthews H: Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction, hamstring versus bone-patella tendon-bone grafts: a systematic literature review of outcome from surgery. *Knee* 12 (2005) 41-50
31. Hertel P, Behrend H, Cierpinski T, Musahl V, Widjaja G: ACL reconstruction using bone-patellar tendon-bone press-fit fixation: 10-year clinical results. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 13 (2005) 248-255
32. Irie K, Uchiyama E, Iwasa H: Intraarticular inflammatory cytokines in acute anterior cruciate ligament injured knee. *Knee* 10 (2003) 93-96

33. Johnson DL, Urban WP, Caborn DNM, Vanarthos WJ, Carlson CS: Articular cartilage changes seen with magnetic resonance imaging-detected bone bruises associated with acute anterior cruciate ligament rupture. *Am J Sports Med* 26 (1998) 409-414
34. Kaeding C, Pedroza A, Reinke E, Huston L, MOON Consortium, Spindler K: Risk factors and predictors of subsequent ACL injury in either knee after ACL reconstruction: prospective analysis of 2488 primary ACL reconstructions from the MOON cohort. *Am J Sports J* 2015 July; 43(7): 1583-1590
35. Kaplan Y, Witvrouw E: When is it safe to return to sport after ACL reconstruction? Reviewing the criteria. *Sports Health* Jul/Aug 2019; 11 (4): 301-305
36. Kartus JT, Russel VJ, Salmon LJ et al.: Concomitant partial meniscectomy worsens outcome after arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Acta Orthop Scand* 73 (2002) 179-185
37. Klein W: Arthroskopisch-chirurgische Bandplastik im Kniegelenkbereich. *Orthopäde* 16 (1987) 157-167
38. Kohl S, Evangelopoulos DS, Ahmad SS et al.: A novel technique, dynamic intraligamentary stabilization creates optimal conditions for primary ACL healing: a preliminary biomechanical study. *Knee* 2014; 21: 477-480
39. Kohn D, Schneider G, Dienst M, Rupp S: Diagnostik der Ruptur des vorderen Kreuzbandes. *Orthopäde* 31 (2002) 719-730
40. Lipscomb AB, Johnston RK, Snyder RB, Warburton MJ, Gilbert PP: Evaluation of hamstring strength following use of semitendinosus and gracilis tendons to reconstruct the anterior cruciate ligament. *Am J Sports Med* 10 (1982) 340-342
41. Lobenhoffer P, Bernard M, Agneskirchner J: Qualitätssicherung in der Kreuzbandchirurgie. Methoden zur Beurteilung der Bohrkanäle bei der vorderen Kreuzbandplastik
42. Marder RA, Raskind JR, Carroll M: Prospective evaluation of arthroscopically assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Patellar tendon versus semitendinosus and gracilis tendon. *Am J Sports Med* 19 (1991) 478-484
43. Marx A, Siebold R, Sobau C, Saxler G, Ellermann A: Ersatz des vorderen Kreuzbandes bei Kindern und Jugendlichen mit offenen Wachstumsfugen. *Sportverletz Sportschaden* 2009; 23: 47-51
44. Moknes H, Risberg MA: Performance based functional evaluation of non-operative and operative treatment after anterior cruciate ligament injury. *Scand J Med Sci Sports* 2009; 19:345-355
45. Mouarbes D, Menetrey J, Mariot V, Courtot L, Berard E, Cavaignac E: Anterior Cruciate ligament reconstruction: a systematic review and meta analysis of outcomes for quadriceps tendon autograft versus bone-patellar tendon-bone and hamstring-tendon autograft. *Am J Sports Med* 2019 Dec; 47(14): 3531-3540
46. Müller B, Rupp S, Kohn D, Seil R: Sportfähigkeit nach arthroskopisch assistierter vorderer Kreuzbandplastik mit dem mittleren Drittel der Patellarsehne. *Arthroskopie* 13 (2000) 298-301
47. Müller W: Das Knie. Form, Funktion und ligamentäre Wiederherstellungschirurgie. Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg, New York 1982, 7-78
48. Noyes FR, Butler DL, Paulos LE, Grood ES: Intra-Articular Cruciate Reconstruction. I: Perspectives on Graft Strength, Vascularization, and Immediate Motion After Replacement: Intra-articular cruciate reconstruction. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 1983: 71-77
49. O'Donoghue DH: Injury to the ligaments of the knee. *Am J Orthop* 3 (1961) 46-52
50. Pässler HH, Mastrokalos DS: Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using semitendinosus and gracilis tendons, bone patellar tendon, or quadriceps tendon-graft with press-fit fixation without hardware. A new and innovative procedure. *Orthop Clin N Am* 34 (2003) 49-64
51. Peters G, Wirth CJ, Kohn D: Vergleich von Scores und Bewertungsschemata bei Kniebandinstabilitäten. *Z Orthop* 135 (1997) 63-69
52. Petersen W, Rosenbaum D, Raschke M: Rupturen des vorderen Kreuzbandes bei weiblichen Athleten. Teil 1: Epidemiologie, Verletzungsmechanismen und Ursachen. *Dtsch Z Sportmed* 56 (2005) 150-156
53. Saithna A, Daggett M, Helito C et al.: Clinical results of combined ACL and ALL reconstruction: a narrative review from the SANTI study group. *Knee Surg* 2021 Jul 34(9): 962-970
54. Sanders TG, Miller MD: A Systematic Approach to Magnetic Resonance Imaging Interpretation of Sports Medicine Injuries of the Knee. *Am J Sports Med* 2005; 33: 131-148
55. Schmidt-Wiethoff R (Hrsg.): Biomechanische, morphologische und klinische Studien zum vorderen Kreuzbandersatz in Pressfit-Technik. Deutsche Sporthochschule Köln, Habilitation, Shaker Verlag, Aachen, 2005, 1-220
56. Schmidt-Wiethoff R, Dargel J, Gerstner M, Schneider T, Koebeke J: Bone plug length and loading angle determine the primary stability of patellar tendon-bone grafts in press-fit ACL reconstruction. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 14 (2006) 108-111
57. Schopf W.: Langzeit Follow-Up nach Vorderer-Kreuzband-Plastik im Kindes-/Jugendalter zur Identifikation degenerativer Gelenkerkrankungen, Funktions- und Wachstumsstörungen. Dissertation. Heidelberg, 2017
58. Schweiger, KA, Hellerer O, Kommer N, Köhnlein HE: Sportfähigkeit nach arthroskopisch versorgter Ruptur des vorderen Kreuzbandes mittels Patellarsehnen-Transplantat. *Dtsch Z Sportmed* (1995) 3-355.
59. Seil R, Robert H: VKB-Plastik bei offenen Wachstumsfugen. *Arthroskopie* 18 (2005) 48-52
60. Shelbourne KD, Nitz P: Accelerated rehabilitation after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Am J Sports Med* 18 (1990) 229-239
61. Siebold R, Buelow JU, Bos L, Ellermann A: Primary ACL reconstruction with fresh-frozen patellar versus achilles tendon autografts. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* 123 (2003) 180-185
62. Slone HS, Romine SE, Premkumar A, Xerogeanes JW: Quadriceps tendon autograft for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a comprehensive review of current literature and systematic review of clinical results. *Arthroscopy* 2015; 31: 541-554
63. Sobau C, Ellermann A: Die vordere Kreuzbandplastik mit Hamstringsehnen bei Kindern und Jugendlichen. *Unfallchirurg* 2004; 107: 676-679
64. Stadelmaier DM, Arnoczky SP, Dodds J, Ross H: The effect of drilling and soft tissue grafting across open growth plates. *Am J Sports Med* 23 (1995) 431-435
65. Starman JS, Vanbeek C, Armfield DR et al.: Assessment of normal ACL double bundle anatomy in standard viewing planes by magnetic resonance imaging. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2007; 15: 493-499
66. Stäubli HU: Peri- und postoperative Komplikationen. In: Jakob RP, Stäubli HU (Hrsg): Kniegelenk und Kreuzbänder. Springer Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 1990, 601-612
67. Stäubli HU: The quadriceps tendon-patellar bone construct for ACL re-

- construction. *Sports Med Arthrosc Rev* 5 (1997) 59-67
68. Steinbrück K: Epidemiologie von Sportverletzungen – 25-Jahres-Analyse einer sportorthopädisch-traumatologischen Ambulanz. *Sportverletzungen - Sportschaden* 13 (1999) 38-52
69. Streich NA, Zimmermann D, Bode G, Schmitt H: Reconstructive versus non-reconstructive treatment of anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency. A retrospective matched-pair long-term follow-up. *Int Orthop* 2011;35: 607-613
70. Strobel M (Hrsg): *Arthroskopische Chirurgie*. Springer Verlag Berlin 1998
71. Thompson S, Salmon L, Waller A, Linklater J, Roe J, Pinczewski L: Twenty-year outcome of a longitudinal prospective evaluation of isolated endoscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with patellar tendon or hamstring autograft. *Am J Sports Med* 2016 Dec; 44 (12): 3083-3094
72. Tomita F, Yasuda K, Mikami S, Sakai T, Yamazaki S, Tohyama H: Comparison of intraosseous graft healing between the doubled flexor tendon graft and the bone-patellar tendon-graft in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Arthroscopy* 17 (2001) 1-476
73. Tandogan RN, Taser O, Kayaalp A: Analysis of meniscal and chondral lesions accompanying anterior cruciate ligament tears: Relationship with age, time from injury and level of sport. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 12 (2004) 262-270
74. Weiler A, Scheffler S, Höher J: Transplantatwahl für den primären Ersatz des vorderen Kreuzbandes. *Orthopäde* 31 (2002) 731-740
75. Wirth CJ: Indikationsstellung für die konservative oder operative Versorgung der Kreuzbandverletzungen. In: Jakob RP, Stäubli HU (Hrsg): *Kniegelenk und Kreuzbänder*. Springer Verlag Berlin Heidelberg 1990, 272-274
76. Wittenberg RH, Oxford HU, Plafki C. A comparison of conservative and delayed surgical treatment of anterior cruciate ligament ruptures. A matched pair analysis. *Int Orthop* 1998; 22:145-148
77. Woo SL-Y, Abramowitch SD, Kilger R, Liang R: Biomechanics of knee ligaments: injury, healing, and repair. *J Biomech* 2006; 39: 1–20
78. Woods GW, Fincher AL, O'Connor DP, Bacon SA: Revision anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using the lateral third of the ipsilateral patellar tendon after failure of a central-third-graft. *Am J Knee Surg* 14 (2001) 23-30
79. Wurm M, Hernst E, Forkel P, Imhoff A, Herbolt M: Anterolateral stabilization using the modified Lemaire technique for ACL deficiency. *Oper Orthop Traumatol* 2019 Feb 31(1):36-44
80. Xie X, Liu X, Chen Z, Yu Y, Peng S, Li Q: A meta analysis of bone-patellar tendon-bone autograft versus four-strand hamstring tendon autograft for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. *Knee* 2015 Mar; 22 (2):100-110
81. Zantop T, Herbolt M, Raschke MJ, Fu FH, Petersen W: The role of the anteromedial and posterolateral bundles of the anterior cruciate ligament in anterior tibial translation and internal rotation. *Am J Sports Med* 2007; 35: 223–227
82. Pike N, Patzkowski J, Bottoni C: Meniscal and chondral pathology associated with anterior cruciate ligament injuries. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg* 2019 Feb 1;27(3):75-84
83. Krause M, Feucht M, Frosch KH, Achtenich A, Petersen W, Akoto R: Operative versus konservative Therapie der vorderen Kreuzbandruptur. *Dtsch Ärztebl Int* 2018; 115:855-862
84. Zimmerer A, Schneider M, Semann C, Schopf W, Sobau C, Ellermann A: 17-year results following transepi-physeal anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in children and adolescents. *Z Orthop Unfall* 2021 Feb 18



## Literatur zum Beitrag

Lars Victor von Engelhardt, Jörg Jerosch

# Gelenkerhaltende Operationen bei Arthrosen an Schulter, Hüfte und Kniegelenk

## Wann ist dies angebracht und wie kommen wir zu optimalen Ergebnissen?

1. Agricola R, Waarsing JH, Arden NK et al.: Cam impingement of the hip: a risk factor for hip osteoarthritis. *Nat Rev Rheumatol* 2013; 9: 630-634
2. Ahrens PM, Boileau P: The long head of biceps and associated tendinopathy. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2007; 89: 1001-1009
3. Alashkham A, Soames R: The glenoid and humeral head in shoulder osteoarthritis: a comprehensive review. *Clin Anat* 2021; 34: 710-720
4. Anderson LA, Anderson MB, Erickson JA, Chrastil J, Peters CL: Acetabular wall indices help to distinguish acetabular coverage in asymptomatic adults with varying morphologies. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2017; 475: 1027-1033
5. Arner JW, Elrick BP, Nolte PC, Haber DB, Horan MP, Millett PJ: Survivorship and patient-reported outcomes after comprehensive arthroscopic management of glenohumeral osteoarthritis: minimum 10-year follow-up. *Am J Sports Med* 2021; 49: 130-136
6. Ayeni OR, Adamich J, Farrokhvar F et al.: Surgical management of labral tears during femoroacetabular impingement surgery: a systematic review. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2014; 22:756-762
7. Beck M, Kalhor M, Leunig M, Ganz R: Hip morphology influences the pattern of damage to the acetabular cartilage: femoroacetabular impingement as a cause of early osteoarthritis of the hip. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2005; 87:1012-1018
8. Betzler BK, Bin Muhammad Ridwan Chew AH, Bin Abd Razak HR: Intra-articular injection of orthobiologics in patients undergoing high tibial osteotomy for knee osteoarthritis is safe and effective - a systematic review. *J Exp Orthop.* 2021; 8: 83
9. Boehm E, Minkus M, Scheibel M: Autologous chondrocyte implantation for treatment of focal articular cartilage defects of the humeral head. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2020; 29: 2-11
10. Botser IB, Smith TW Jr, Nasser R, Domb BG: Open surgical dislocation versus arthroscopy for femoroacetabular impingement: a comparison of clinical outcomes. *Arthroscopy* 2011; 27: 270-278
11. Breil-Wirth A, von Engelhardt LV, Lobner S, Jerosch J: Retrospektive Untersuchung einer zellfreien Matrix zur Knorpeltherapie. *OUP* 2016; 9: 515-520
12. Bretschneider H, Trattig S, Landgraber S et al.: Arthroscopic matrix associated, injectable autologous chondrocyte transplantation of the hip: significant improvement in patient-related outcome and good transplant quality in MRI assessment. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2020; 28: 1317-1324
13. Brouwer GM, van Tol AW, Bergink AP et al.: Association between valgus and varus alignment and the development and progression of radiographic osteoarthritis of the knee. *Arthritis Rheum* 2007; 56: 1204-1211
14. Büchler L, Neumann M, Schwab JM, Iselin L, Tannast M, Beck M: Arthroscopic versus open cam resection in the treatment of femoroacetabular impingement. *Arthroscopy* 2013; 29: 653-660
15. Byrd JW, Jones KS: Prospective analysis of hip arthroscopy with 10-year followup. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2010; 468: 741-746
16. Carnes J, Stannus O, Cicuttini F, Ding C, Jones G: Knee cartilage defects in a sample of older adults: natural history, clinical significance and factors influencing change over 2.9 years. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2012; 20: 1541-1547
17. Carton PF, Filan D: Labral cuff refixation in the hip: rationale and operative technique for preserving the chondrolabral interface for labral repair: a case series. *J Hip Preserv Surg* 2017; 5: 78-87
18. Cetinkaya S, Toker B, Ozden VE, Dikmen G, Taser O: Arthroscopic labral repair versus labral debridement in patients with femoroacetabular impingement: a minimum 2.5 year follow-up study. *Hip Int* 2016; 26: 20-24
19. Chalmers PN, Salazar DH, Steger-May K et al.: Radiographic progression of arthritic changes in shoulders with degenerative rotator cuff tears. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg* 2016; 25: 1749-1755
20. Clohisy JC, Knaus ER, Hunt DM, Lesher JM, Harris-Hayes M, Prather H: Clinical presentation of patients with symptomatic anterior hip impingement. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2009; 467: 638-644
21. Colvin AC, Koehler SM, Bird J: Can the change in center-edge angle during pincer trimming be reliably predicted? *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2011; 469: 1071-1074
22. Craig W, David JW, Ming HZ: A current review on the biology and treatment of the articular cartilage defects (part I & part II) *J Musculoskelet Res* 2003; 7: 157-181
23. Domb BG, Chaharbakhshi EO, Rybalko D, Close MR, Litrenta J, Perets I: Outcomes of hip arthroscopic surgery in patients with Tönnis grade 1 osteoarthritis at a minimum 5-year follow-up: a matched-pair comparison with a Tönnis grade 0 control group. *Am J Sports Med* 2017; 45: 2294-2302
24. Domb BG, Gui C, Lodhia P: How much arthritis is too much for hip arthroscopy: a systematic review. *Arthroscopy* 2015; 31: 520-529
25. Dong Y, Zhang B, Yang Q, Zhu J, Sun X: The effects of platelet-rich plasma injection in knee and hip osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Clin Rheumatol* 2021; 40: 263-277
26. Dukas AG, Gupta AS, Peters CL, Aoki SK: Surgical Treatment for FAI: Arthroscopic and Open Techniques for Osteoplasty. *Curr Rev Musculoskelet Med* 2019; 12: 281-290
27. Elbardesy H, McLeod A, Ghaith HS, Hakeem S, Housden P: Outcomes of double level osteotomy for osteoarthritic knees with severe varus de-

- formity. A systematic review. SICOT J 2022; 8: 7
28. Fickert S, Aurich M, Albrecht D et al.: Biologische Rekonstruktion lokalisiert vollschichtiger Knorpelschäden des Hüftgelenks: Empfehlungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft „Klinische Geweberegeneration“ der DGOU und des Hüftkomitees der AGA. Z Orthop Unfall 2017; 155: 670-682
29. Gavenis K, Schmidt-Rohlfing B, Andereya S, Mumme T, Schneider U, Mueller-Rath R: A cell-free collagen type I device for the treatment of focal cartilage defects. Artif Organs 2010; 34: 79-83
30. Gicquel T, Gédouin JE, Krantz N et al.: Function and osteoarthritis progression after arthroscopic treatment of femoroacetabular impingement: a prospective study after a mean follow-up of 4.6 (4.2-5.5) years. Orthop Traumatol Surg Res 2014; 100: 651-656
31. Goyal D, Keyhani S, Lee EH, Hui JH: Evidence-based status of microfracture technique: a systematic review of level I and II studies. Arthroscopy 2013; 29: 1579-1588
32. Grassi A, Pizza N, Al-Zu'bi BBH, Fabbro GD, Lucidi GA, Zaffagnini S: Clinical outcomes and osteoarthritis at very long-term follow-up after ACL reconstruction: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Orthop J Sports Med 2022; 10: 23259671211062238
33. Gupta A, Redmond JM, Hammarstedt JE, Schwindel L, Domb BG: Safety measures in hip arthroscopy and their efficacy in minimizing complications: a systematic review of the evidence. Arthroscopy 2014; 30: 1342-1348
34. Gwathmey FW, Jones KS, Thomas Byrd JW: Revision hip arthroscopy: findings and outcomes. J Hip Preserv Surg 2017; 4: 318-323
35. Haneda M, Rai MF, O'Keefe RJ, Brophy RH, Clohisy JC, Pascual-Garrido C: Inflammatory Response of Articular Cartilage to Femoroacetabular Impingement in the Hip. Am J Sports Med 2020; 48: 1647-1656
36. Hanson JA, Kapron AL, Swenson KM, Maak TG, Peters CL, Aoki SK: Discrepancies in measuring acetabular coverage: Revisiting the anterior and lateral center edge angles. J Hip Preserv Surg 2015; 2: 280-286
37. Harris JD, Erickson BJ, Bush-Joseph CA, Nho SJ: Treatment of femoroacetabular impingement: a systematic review. Curr Rev Musculoskelet Med 2013; 6: 207-218
38. Harris WH: Etiology of osteoarthritis of the hip. Clin Orthop Relat Res 1986; 213: 20-33
39. Haviv B, O'Donnell J: The incidence of total hip arthroplasty after hip arthroscopy in osteoarthritic patients. Sports Med Arthrosc Rehabil Ther Technol 2010; 2: 18
40. Heir S, Nerhus TK, Røtterud JH et al.: Focal cartilage defects in the knee impair quality of life as much as severe osteoarthritis. Am J Sports Med 2010; 38: 231-237
41. Heyworth BE, Shindle MK, Voos JE, Rudzki JR, Kelly BT: Radiologic and intraoperative findings in revision hip arthroscopy. Arthroscopy 2007; 23: 1295-1302
42. Horner NS, Khanduja V, MacDonald AE, Naendrup JH, Simunovic N, Ayeni OR: Femoral neck fractures as a complication of hip arthroscopy: A systematic review. J Hip Preserv Surg 2017; 4: 9-17
43. Hussain N, Johal H, Bhandari M: An evidence-based evaluation on the use of platelet rich plasma in orthopedics - a review of the literature. SICOT J 2017; 3: 57
44. Imhoff FB, Fucetese SF, Harrer J, Tischer T: Einfluss von Achsdeformitäten und deren Korrektur auf die Arthroseentstehung und -progression. Orthopäde 2021; 50: 378-386
45. Imhoff FB, Mehl J, Comer BJ et al.: Slope-reducing tibial osteotomy decreases ACL-graft forces and anterior tibial translation under axial load. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc. 2019; 27: 3381-3389
46. Ishizuka S, Hiraiwa H, Yamashita S et al.: Long-Term Survivorship of Closed-Wedge High Tibial Osteotomy for Severe Knee Osteoarthritis: Outcomes After 10 to 37 Years. Orthop J Sports Med. 2021; 9: 23259671211046964
47. Izquierdo R, Voloshin I, Edwards S et al.: Treatment of glenohumeral osteoarthritis. J Am Acad Orthop Surg 2010; 18: 375-382
48. Jeong HY, Jeon YS, Lee DK, Rhee YG: Rotator cuff tear with early osteoarthritis: how does it affect clinical outcome after large to massive rotator cuff repair? J Shoulder Elbow Surg 2019; 28: 237-243
49. Keener JD, Patterson BM, Orvets N, Chamberlain AM: Degenerative rotator cuff tears: refining surgical indications based on natural history data. J Am Acad Orthop Surg 2019; 27: 156-165
50. Kim DH, Min SG, Lee HS et al.: Clinical outcome of rotator cuff repair in patients with mild to moderate glenohumeral osteoarthritis. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 2021; 29: 998-1005
51. Kim YS, Kim SE, Bae SH, Lee HJ, Jee WH, Park CK: Tear progression of symptomatic full-thickness and partial-thickness rotator cuff tears as measured by repeated MRI. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 2017; 25: 2073-2080
52. Kircher J, Morhard M, Magosch P, Ebinger N, Lichtenberg S, Habermeyer P: How much are radiological parameters related to clinical symptoms and function in osteoarthritis of the shoulder? Int Orthop 2010; 34: 677-681
53. Klussmann A, Gebhardt H, Nübling M et al.: Individual and occupational risk factors for knee osteoarthritis: results of a case-control study in Germany. Arthritis Res Ther 2010; 12: R88
54. Knapik DM, Evuarherhe A Jr, Frank RM et al.: Nonoperative and operative soft-tissue and cartilage regeneration and orthopaedic biologics of the knee: an orthoregeneration network (ON) foundation review. Arthroscopy 2021; 37: 2704-2721
55. Kolasinski SL, Neogi T, Hochberg MC et al.: American College of Rheumatology/Arthritis Foundation Guideline for the Management of Osteoarthritis of the Hand, Hip, and Knee. Arthritis Care Res 2020; 72: 149-162
56. Körsmeier K, Claßen T, Kamminga M, Rekowski J, Jäger M, Landgraaber S: Arthroscopic three-dimensional autologous chondrocyte transplantation using spheroids for the treatment of full-thickness cartilage defects of the hip joint. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 2016; 24: 2032-2203
57. Kowalczyk M, Yeung M, Simunovic N, Ayeni OR: Does femoroacetabular impingement contribute to the development of hip osteoarthritis? A systematic review. Sports Med Arthrosc Rev 2015; 23: 174-179
58. Krause M, Drenck TC, Korthaus A, Preiss A, Frosch KH, Akoto R: Patella height is not altered by descending medial open-wedge high tibial osteotomy (HTO) compared to ascending HTO. Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc 2018; 26: 1859-1866
59. Laprade RF, Engebretsen L, Johansen S, Wentorf FA, Kurtenbach C: The effect of a proximal tibial medial opening wedge osteotomy on posterolateral knee instability: a biomechanical study. Am J Sports Med. 2008; 36: 956-960
60. Larson CM, Wulf CA: Intraoperative fluoroscopy for evaluation of bony resection during arthroscopic ma-

- nagement of femoroacetabular impingement in the supine position. *Arthroscopy* 2009; 25: 1183-1192
61. Leunig M, Beaulé PE, Ganz R: The concept of femoroacetabular impingement: current status and future perspectives. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2009; 467: 616-622
62. Lewandowski KU, Müller J, Schollmeier G: Concomitant meniscal and articular cartilage lesions in the femorotibial joint. *Am J Sports Med* 1997; 25: 486-494
63. Locks R, Chahla J, Mitchell JJ, Soares E, Philippon MJ: Dynamic Hip Examination for Assessment of Impingement During Hip Arthroscopy. *Arthrosc Tech* 2016; 5: 1367-1372
64. Longo UG, Ciuffreda M, Candela V et al.: Knee osteoarthritis after arthroscopic partial meniscectomy: prevalence and progression of radiographic changes after 5 to 12 years compared with contralateral knee. *J Knee Surg* 2019; 32: 407-413
65. Lund B, Mygind-Klavsen B, Grønbech et al.: Danish Hip Arthroscopy Registry (DHAR): the outcome of patients with femoroacetabular impingement (FAI). *J Hip Preserv Surg* 2017; 4: 170-177
66. Mannava S, Chahla J, Geeslin AG et al.: Platelet-rich plasma augmentation for hip arthroscopy. *Arthrosc Tech* 2017; 6: 763-768
67. Mansor Y, Perets I, Close MR, Mu BH, Domb BG: In search of the spherical femoroplasty: Cam overresection leads to inferior functional scores before and after revision hip arthroscopic surgery. *Am J Sports Med* 2018; 46: 2061-2071
68. Marcacci M, Andriolo L, Kon E, Shabshin N, Filardo G: Aetiology and pathogenesis of bone marrow lesions and osteonecrosis of the knee. *EFORT Open Rev* 2017; 1: 219-224
69. Martin HD, Palmer IJ: History and physical examination of the hip: the basics. *Curr Rev Musculoskelet Med* 2013; 6: 219-225
70. Matsuda DK, Carlisle JC, Arthurs SC, Wierks CH, Philippon MJ: Comparative systematic review of the open dislocation, mini-open, and arthroscopic surgeries for femoroacetabular impingement. *Arthroscopy*. 2011; 27: 252-269
71. Matsuda DK, Gupta N, Hanami D: Hip arthroscopy for challenging deformities: global pincer femoroacetabular impingement. *Arthrosc Tech* 2014; 3: 197-204
72. Mazek J, Gnatowski M, Salas AP, O'Donnell JM, Domzalski M, Radzimowski J: Arthroscopic utilization of ChondroFiller gel for the treatment of hip articular cartilage defects: a cohort study with 12- to 60-month follow-up. *J Hip Preserv Surg* 2021; 8: 22-27
73. McCarthy JC, Jarrett BT, Ojeifo O, Lee JA, Bragdon CR: What factors influence long-term survivorship after hip arthroscopy? *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2011; 469: 362-371
74. Mehl J, Otto A, Kia C et al.: Osseous valgus alignment and posteromedial ligament complex deficiency lead to increased ACL graft forces. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2020; 28: 1119-1129
75. Memel DS, Kirwan JR, Sharp DJ, Hehir M: General practitioners miss disability and anxiety as well as depression in their patients with osteoarthritis. *Br J Gen Pract* 2000; 50: 645-648
76. Messner K, Maletius W: The long-term prognosis for severe damage to weight-bearing cartilage in the knee: a 14-year clinical and radiographic follow-up in 28 young athletes. *Acta Orthop Scand* 1996; 67: 165-168
77. Miller C, Savoie FH: Glenohumeral abnormalities associated with full-thickness tears of the rotator cuff. *Orthop Rev* 1994; 23: 159-162
78. Millett PJ, Fritz EM, Frangiamore SJ, Mannava S: Arthroscopic management of glenohumeral arthritis: a joint preservation approach. *J Am Acad Orthop Surg* 2018; 26: 745-752
79. Millett PJ, Gaskill TR: Arthroscopic management of glenohumeral arthritis: humeral osteoplasty, capsular release, and arthroscopic axillary nerve release as a joint-preserving approach. *Arthroscopy* 2011; 27: 1296-1303
80. Millett PJ, Horan MP, Pennock AT, Rios D: Comprehensive Arthroscopic Management (CAM) procedure: clinical results of a joint-preserving arthroscopic treatment for young, active patients with advanced shoulder osteoarthritis. *Arthroscopy* 2013; 29: 440-448
81. Mistry H, Connock M, Pink J et al.: Autologous chondrocyte implantation in the knee: systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess.* 2017; 21: 1-294
82. Mitchell JJ, Horan MP, Greenspoon JA, Menge TJ, Tahal DS, Millett PJ: Survivorship and patient-reported outcomes after comprehensive arthroscopic management of glenohumeral osteoarthritis: minimum 5-year follow-up. *Am J Sports Med* 2016; 44: 3206-3213
83. Mitchell JJ, Warner BT, Horan MP et al.: Comprehensive arthroscopic management of glenohumeral osteoarthritis: preoperative factors predictive of treatment failure. *Am J Sports Med* 2017; 45: 794-802
84. Mitchell N, Shepard N: Healing of articular cartilage in intra-articular fractures in rabbits. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2004; 423: 3-6
85. Mithoefer K, McAdams T, Williams RJ, Kreuz PC, Mandelbaum BR: Clinical efficacy of the microfracture technique for articular cartilage repair in the knee: an evidence-based systematic analysis. *Am J Sports Med* 2009; 37: 2053-2063
86. Mook WR, Petri M, Greenspoon JA, Millett PJ: The comprehensive arthroscopic management procedure for treatment of glenohumeral osteoarthritis. *Arthrosc Tech* 2015; 4: 435-441
87. Moran CJ, Pascual-Garrido C, Chubinskaya S et al. Restoration of articular cartilage. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2014; 96: 336-344
88. Murata Y, Fukase N, Dornan G et al.: Arthroscopic treatment of femoroacetabular impingement in patients with and without borderline developmental dysplasia of the hip: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Orthop J Sports Med* 2021; 9 2 3259671211015973
89. Nakayama H, Iseki T, Kanto R et al.: Physiologic knee joint alignment and orientation can be restored by the minimally invasive double level osteotomy for osteoarthritic knees with severe varus deformity. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2020; 28: 742-750
90. Nakayama H, Schröter S, Yamamoto C et al.: Large correction in opening wedge high tibial osteotomy with resultant joint-line obliquity induces excessive shear stress on the articular cartilage. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2018; 26: 1873-1878
91. Neumann M, Cui Q, Siebenrock KA, Beck M: Impingement-free hip motion: the 'normal' angle alpha after osteochondroplasty. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2009; 467: 699-703
92. Niemeyer P, Albrecht D, Andereya S et al. Autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI) for cartilage defects of the knee: a guideline by the working group "Clinical Tissue Regeneration" of the German Society of Orthopaedics and Trauma (DGOU). *Knee* 2016; 23: 426-435
93. Niu J, Zhang YQ, Torner J et al.: Is obesity a risk factor for progressive radiographic knee osteoarthritis? *Arthritis Rheum* 2009; 61: 329-335

94. Nolte PC, Elrick BP, Arner JW et al.: Total shoulder arthroplasty after previous arthroscopic surgery for glenohumeral osteoarthritis: a case-control matched cohort study. *Am J Sports Med* 2021; 49: 1839-1846
95. Nötzli HP, Wyss TF, Stoecklin CH, Schmid MR, Treiber K, Hodler J: The contour of the femoral head-neck junction as a predictor for the risk of anterior impingement. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2002; 84: 556-560
96. Noyes FR, Bassett RW, Grood ES, Butler DL: Arthroscopy in acute traumatic hemarthrosis of the knee. Incidence of anterior cruciate tears and other injuries. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1980, 62: 687-695
97. Nwachukwu BU, Rebolledo BJ, McCormick F, Rosas S, Harris JD, Kelly BT: Arthroscopic versus open treatment of femoroacetabular impingement: a systematic review of medium- to long-term outcomes. *Am J Sports Med* 2016; 44: 1062-1068
98. Ottawa panel: Ottawa panel evidence-based clinical practice guidelines for therapeutic exercises and manual therapy in the management of osteoarthritis. *Phys Ther.* 2005; 85: 907-971
99. Paley D, Herzenberg JE, Tetsworth K, McKie J, Bhav A: Deformity planning for frontal and sagittal plane corrective osteotomies. *Orthop Clin North Am.* 1994; 25: 425-465
100. Philippon MJ, Briggs KK, Yen YM, Kuppersmith DA: Outcomes following hip arthroscopy for femoroacetabular impingement with associated chondrolabral dysfunction: minimum two-year follow-up. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 2009; 91: 16-23
101. Philippon MJ, Schenker ML, Briggs KK, Kuppersmith DA, Maxwell RB, Stubbs AJ: Revision hip arthroscopy. *Am J Sports Med* 2007; 35: 1918-1921
102. Philippon MJ, Schroder ESBG, Briggs KK: Hip arthroscopy for femoroacetabular impingement in patients aged 50 years or older. *Arthroscopy* 2012; 28: 59-65
103. Philippon MJ, Wolff AB, Briggs KK, Zehms CT, Kuppersmith DA: Acetabular rim reduction for the treatment of femoroacetabular impingement correlates with preoperative and postoperative center-edge angle. *Arthroscopy* 2010; 26: 757-761
104. Pierannunzi L: Femoroacetabular impingement: question-driven review of hip joint pathophysiology from asymptomatic skeletal deformity to end-stage osteoarthritis. *J Orthop Traumatol* 2019; 20: 32
105. Poh SY, Hube R, Dienst M: Arthroscopic treatment of femoroacetabular pincer impingement. *Oper Orthop Traumatol* 2015; 27: 536-542
106. Poirier P: *Traits d'anatomie humaine.* Paris: Masson et Cie, 1911
107. Rafols C, Monckeberg JE, Numair J, Botello J, Rosales J: Platelet-rich plasma augmentation of arthroscopic hip surgery for femoroacetabular impingement: a prospective study with 24-month follow-up. *Arthroscopy* 2015; 31: 1886-1892
108. Raveendran R, Stiller JL, Alvarez C et al.: Population-based prevalence of multiple radiographically-defined hip morphologies: the Johnston County Osteoarthritis Project. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2018; 26: 54-61
109. Rego PR, Mascarenhas V, Oliveira FS et al.: Morphologic and angular planning for cam resection in femoroacetabular impingement: value of the omega angle. *Int Orthop* 2016; 40: 2011-2017
110. Ren YM, Tian MQ, Duan YH, Sun YB, Yang T, Hou WY: Distal tibial tubercle osteotomy can lessen change in patellar height post medial opening wedge high tibial osteotomy? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Orthop Surg Res* 2022; 17: 341
111. Rhee C, Le Francois T, Byrd JWT, Glazebrook M, Wong I: Radiographic diagnosis of pincer-type femoroacetabular impingement: a systematic review. *Orthop J Sports Med* 2017; 5: 2325967117708307
112. Robinson PG, Murray IR, Maempel J, Rankin CS, Hamilton D, Gaston P: Use of biologics as an adjunct therapy to arthroscopic surgery for the treatment of femoroacetabular impingement: a systematic review. *Orthop J Sports Med* 2019; 7: 2325967119890673
113. Roos H, Laurén M, Adalberth T, Roos EM, Jonsson K, Lohmander LS: Knee osteoarthritis after meniscectomy: prevalence of radiographic changes after twenty-one years, compared with matched controls. *Arthritis Rheum.* 1998; 41: 687-693
114. Sambamoorthi U, Shah D, Zhao X: Healthcare burden of depression in adults with arthritis. *Expert Rev Pharmacoecon Outcomes Res.* 2017; 17: 53-65
115. Samilson RL, Prieto V: Dislocation arthropathy of the shoulder. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 1983; 65: 456-460
116. Sanders TL, Reardon P, Levy BA, Krych AJ: Arthroscopic treatment of global pincer-type femoroacetabular impingement. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2017; 25: 31-35
117. Sansone M, Ahldén M, Jonasson P et al.: Outcome of hip arthroscopy in patients with mild to moderate osteoarthritis – a prospective study. *J Hip Preserv Surg* 2016; 3: 61-67
118. Santoso MB, Wu L: Unicompartmental knee arthroplasty, is it superior to high tibial osteotomy in treating unicompartmental osteoarthritis? A meta-analysis and systemic review. *J Orthop Surg Res.* 2017; 12: 50
119. Sardana V, Philippon MJ, de Sa D et al.: Revision hip arthroscopy indications and outcomes: a systematic review. *Arthroscopy* 2015; 31: 2047-2055
120. Schinhan M, Gruber M, Vavken P et al.: Critical-size defect induces unicompartmental osteoarthritis in a stable ovine knee. *J Orthop Res* 2012; 30: 214-220
121. Schoenfeldt TL, Trenhaile S, Olson R: Glenohumeral osteoarthritis: frequency of underlying diagnoses and the role of arm dominance—a retrospective analysis in a community-based musculoskeletal practice. *Rheumatol Int* 2018; 38: 1023-1029
122. Schneider U, Schmidt-Rohlfing B, Gavenis K, Maus U, Mueller-Rath R, Andereya S: A comparative study of 3 different cartilage repair techniques. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2011; 19: 2145-2152
123. Segawa H, Omori G, Koga Y: Long-term results of non-operative treatment of anterior cruciate ligament injury. *Knee* 2001; 8: 5-11
124. Seitz AM, Nelitz M, Ignatius A, Dürselen L: Release of the medial collateral ligament is mandatory in medial open-wedge high tibial osteotomy. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2019; 27: 2917-2926
125. Sharma L, Song J, Felson DT, Cahue S, Shamiyeh E, Dunlop DD: The role of knee alignment in disease progression and functional decline in knee osteoarthritis. *JAMA* 2001; 286: 188-195
126. Shim JS, Lee SH, Jung HJ, Lee HI: High tibial open wedge osteotomy below the tibial tubercle: clinical and radiographic results. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2013; 21: 57-63
127. Sohatee MA, Ali M, Khanduja V, Malviya A: Does hip preservation surgery prevent arthroplasty? Quantifying the rate of conversion to arthroplasty following hip preservation surgery. *J Hip Preserv Surg* 2020; 7: 168-182
128. Spahn G, Hofmann GO, von Engelhardt LV, Li M, Neubauer H, Klingner HM: The impact of a high tibial val-

- gus osteotomy and unicondylar medial arthroplasty on the treatment for knee osteoarthritis: a meta-analysis. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc.* 2013; 21: 96-112
129. Spahn G, Hofmann GO, von Engelhardt LV: Mechanical debridement versus radiofrequency in knee chondroplasty with concomitant medial meniscectomy: 10-year results from a randomized controlled study. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2016; 24: 1560-1568
130. Sutter R, Zanetti M, Pfirrmann CW: New developments in hip imaging. *Radiology* 2012; 264: 651-667
131. Tang HC, Dienst M: Surgical outcomes in the treatment of concomitant mild acetabular dysplasia and femoroacetabular impingement: a systematic review. *Arthroscopy* 2020; 36: 1176-1184
132. Tannast M, Hanke MS, Zheng G et al.: What are the radiographic reference values for acetabular under- and overcoverage? *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 2015; 473: 1234-1246
133. Tibor LM, Sekiya JK: Differential diagnosis of pain around the hip joint. *Arthroscopy* 2008; 24: 1407-1421
134. Tischer T, Paul J, Pape D et al.: The impact of osseous malalignment and realignment procedures in knee ligament surgery: a systematic review of the clinical evidence. *Orthop J Sports Med* 2017; 5: 2325967117697287
135. van de Pol GJ, Arnold MP, Verdon-schot N, van Kampen A: Varus alignment leads to increased forces in the anterior cruciate ligament. *Am J Sports Med.* 2009; 37: 481-487
136. Van Thiel GS, Sheehan S, Frank RM et al.: Retrospective analysis of arthroscopic management of glenohumeral degenerative disease. *Arthroscopy* 2010; 26: 1451-1455
137. Verweij LPE, Pruijssen EC, Kerkhoffs GMMJ et al.: Treatment type may influence degree of post-dislocation shoulder osteoarthritis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2021; 29: 2312-2324
138. von Engelhardt LV, El Tabbakh MR, Engers R, Lahner M, Jerosch J: Hip arthroscopy for excision of osteoid osteoma and for the application of a collagen cartilage implant: Case report in a professional athlete, and literature review. *Technol Health Care* 2016; 24: 957-964
139. von Engelhardt LV, Jerosch J: Hüftimpingement – arthroskopische Möglichkeiten. *Behandlung der knöchernen Deformitäten, begleitender Labrum- und Knorpelschäden und der Kapsel.* OUP 2019; 8: 378–388
140. von Engelhardt LV, Jerosch J: Hüftarthroskopie zur Impingementbehandlung bei niedrig- bis mittelgradiger Hüftarthrose. *Inwieweit können wir Empfehlungen aussprechen?* OUP 2019; 8: 420–427
141. von Engelhardt LV, Jerosch J: Hüftimpingement und Rückkehr in den Sport. *Wie kommen wir mit der Hüftarthroskopie zu optimalen Ergebnissen und was können unsere Patienten erwarten?* OUP 2021; 10: 70–78
142. von Engelhardt LV, Raddatz M, Bouillon B et al. How reliable is MRI in diagnosing cartilaginous lesions in patients with first and recurrent lateral patellar dislocations? *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2010; 11: 149
143. von Engelhardt LV, Spahn G, Jerosch J: Therapiemöglichkeiten bei chronischen, degenerativen Knorpelschäden. OUP 2018; 7: 382-387
144. von Engelhardt LV, Weskamp P, Lahner M, Spahn G, Jerosch J: Deepening trochleoplasty combined with balanced medial patellofemoral ligament reconstruction for an adequate graft tensioning. *World J Orthop* 2017; 8: 935-945
145. Weinstein DM, Bucchieri JS, Pollock RG, Flatow EL, Bigliani LU: Arthroscopic debridement of the shoulder for osteoarthritis. *Arthroscopy* 2000; 16: 471-476
146. Willinger L, Lang JJ, von Deimling C et al.: Varus alignment increases medial meniscus extrusion and peak contact pressure: a biomechanical study. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2020; 28: 1092-1098
147. Zhang L, Xing R, Huang Z et al.: Synovial fibrosis involvement in osteoarthritis. *Front Med* 2021; 8: 684389
148. Zhao Z, Ma JX, Ma XL: Different intra-articular injections as therapy for hip osteoarthritis: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. *Arthroscopy* 2020; 36: 1452-1464

## Literatur zum Beitrag

Henning Madry, Johannes Stöve:

# Pathophysiologie von Knorpelschaden, Früharthrose und fortgeschrittener Arthrose

1. Goldring SR, Goldring MB. Changes in the osteochondral unit during osteoarthritis: structure, function and cartilage-bone crosstalk. *Nat Rev Rheumatol* 2016; 12(11): 632-644
2. Madry H, van Dijk CN, Mueller-Gerbl M. The basic science of the subchondral bone. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2010; 18(4): 419-433
3. Hjelle K, Solheim E, Strand T, Muri R, Brittberg M. Articular cartilage defects in 1,000 knee arthroscopies. *Arthroscopy* 2002; 18(7): 730-734
4. Schinhan M, Gruber M, Vavken P, et al. Critical-size defect induces unicompartamental osteoarthritis in a stable ovine knee. *J Orthop Res* 2012; 30(2): 214-220
5. Davies-Tuck ML, Wluka AE, Wang Y, et al. The natural history of cartilage defects in people with knee osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2008; 16(3): 337-342
6. Cicuttini F, Ding C, Wluka A, Davis S, Ebeling PR, Jones G. Association of cartilage defects with loss of knee cartilage in healthy, middle-age adults: a prospective study. *Arthritis Rheum* 2005; 52(7): 2033-2039
7. Guermazi A, Hayashi D, Roemer FW, et al. Brief Report: Partial- and Full-Thickness Focal Cartilage Defects Contribute Equally to Development of New Cartilage Damage in Knee Osteoarthritis: The Multicenter Osteoarthritis Study. *Arthritis Rheumatol* 2017; 69(3): 560-564
8. Sanders TL, Pareek A, Obey MR, et al. High Rate of Osteoarthritis After Osteochondritis Dissecans Fragment Excision Compared With Surgical Restoration at a Mean 16-Year Follow-up. *Am J Sports Med* 2017; 45(8): 1799-1805
9. Jungmann PM, Gersing AS, Baumann F, et al. Cartilage repair surgery prevents progression of knee degeneration. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2019; 27(9): 3001-3013
10. Sherwood J, Bertrand J, Nalesso G, et al. A homeostatic function of CXCR2 signalling in articular cartilage. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2015; 74(12): 2207-2215
11. Rezus E, Burlui A, Cardoneanu A, Macovei LA, Tamba BI, Rezus C. From Pathogenesis to Therapy in Knee Osteoarthritis: Bench-to-Bedside. *Int J Mol Sci* 2021; 22(5)
12. Chiusaroli R, Visentini M, Galimberti C, et al. Targeting of ADAMTS5's ancillary domain with the recombinant mAb CRB0017 ameliorates disease progression in a spontaneous murine model of osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2013; 21(11): 1807-1810
13. Rolauffs B, Rothdiener M, Bahrs C, et al. Onset of preclinical osteoarthritis: the angular spatial organization permits early diagnosis. *Arthritis Rheum* 2011; 63(6): 1637-1647
14. Mora JC, Przkora R, Cruz-Almeida Y. Knee osteoarthritis: pathophysiology and current treatment modalities. *J Pain Res* 2018; 11: 2189-2196
15. McDougall JJ. Osteoarthritis is a neurological disease – an hypothesis. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage Open* 2019; 1(1): 100005
16. Deveza LA, Melo L, Yamato TP, Mills K, Ravi V, Hunter DJ. Knee osteoarthritis phenotypes and their relevance for outcomes: a systematic review. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2017; 25(12): 1926-1941
17. Hackenbroch M. Zur ätiologischen und klinischen Problematik der Arthrosis deformans. *Z Orthop (Beilageheft)* 1957; 89: 70-108
18. Burleigh A, Chanalaris A, Gardiner MD, et al. Joint immobilization prevents murine osteoarthritis and reveals the highly mechanosensitive nature of protease expression in vivo. *Arthritis Rheum* 2012; 64(7): 2278-2288
19. Liao L, Zhang S, Zhao L, et al. Acute Synovitis after Trauma Precedes and is Associated with Osteoarthritis Onset and Progression. *Int J Biol Sci* 2020; 16(6): 970-980
20. Iijima H, Aoyama T, Tajino J, et al. Subchondral plate porosity colocalizes with the point of mechanical load during ambulation in a rat knee model of post-traumatic osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2016; 24(2): 354-363
21. Fang H, Huang L, Welch I, et al. Early Changes of Articular Cartilage and Subchondral Bone in The DMM Mouse Model of Osteoarthritis. *Sci Rep* 2018; 8(1): 2855
22. Burr DB, Gallant MA. Bone remodeling in osteoarthritis. *Nat Rev Rheumatol* 2012; 8(11): 665-673
23. Scanzello CR, Goldring SR. The role of synovitis in osteoarthritis pathogenesis. *Bone* 2012; 51(2): 249-257
24. Myers SL, Flusser D, Brandt KD, Heck DA. Prevalence of cartilage shards in synovium and their association with synovitis in patients with early and endstage osteoarthritis. *J Rheumatol* 1992; 19(8): 1247-1251
25. Mathiessen A, Conaghan PG. Synovitis in osteoarthritis: current understanding with therapeutic implications. *Arthritis Res Ther* 2017; 19(1): 18
26. Madry H, Luyten FP, Facchini A. Biological aspects of early osteoarthritis. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2012; 20(3): 407-422
27. Turner CH, Pavalko FM. Mechano-transduction and functional response of the skeleton to physical stress: the mechanisms and mechanics of bone adaptation. *J Orthop Sci* 1998; 3(6): 346-355
28. Wong SH, Chiu KY, Yan CH. Review Article: Osteophytes. *J Orthop Surg (Hong Kong)* 2016; 24(3): 403-410
29. Schulze-Tanzil G. Intraarticular Ligament Degeneration Is Interrelated with Cartilage and Bone Destruction in Osteoarthritis. *Cells* 2019; 8(9)
30. Cushner FD, La Rosa DF, Vigorita VJ, Scuderi GR, Scott WN, Insall JN. A quantitative histologic comparison: ACL degeneration in the osteoarthritic knee. *J Arthroplasty* 2003; 18(6): 687-692
31. Ruschke K, Meier C, Ullah M, et al. Bone morphogenetic protein 2/SMAD signalling in human ligamentocytes of degenerated and aged anterior cruciate ligaments. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2016; 24(10): 1816-1825

**Literatur zum Beitrag**

Rolf Malessa, Wolfram Kluge:

**Arthrose – Klinische Aspekte, neurogene Schmerzverstärkung und neurologische Komorbidität**

1. Bailey KN, Furmann BD, Zeitling J, Kimmerling KA, Wu CL, Guilak F, Olson SA. Intraarticular depletion of macrophages increases acute synovitis and alters macrophage polarity in the injured mouse knee. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage*. 2020; 28: 626-638
2. Binder A, Baron R. The Pharmacological Therapy of Chronic Neuropathic Pain. *Dtsch Arztebl Int*. 2016 Sep 16;113(37):616-625
3. Derry S, Bell RF, Straube S, Wiffen PJ, Aldington D, Moore RA. Pregabalin for neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2019, Issue 1. Art. No.: CD007076
4. Derry S, Rice ASC, Cole P, Tan T, Moore RA. Topical capsaicin (high concentration) for chronic neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2017 Jan 13;1(1):CD007393
5. Derry S, Wiffen PJ, Moore RA, Quinlan J. Topical lidocaine for neuropathic pain in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2014 Jul 24;2014(7):CD010958.doi:10.1002/14651858.CD010958.pub2
6. Fabig S-C, Lassen J, Sendel M, Gierthmühlen J, Baron R: Neuropathische Schmerzen: Korrekte Diagnose erleichtert die Therapie. *cme.medlearning.de*, 2022
7. Finnerup NB, Attal N, Haroutounian S: Pharmacotherapy for neuropathic pain in adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet Neurol*. 2015 Feb;14(2):162-173
8. Freynhagen R, Baron R, Gockel U., Tolle TR 2006. painDETECT: A new screening questionnaire to identify neuropathic components in patients with back pain. *Curr Med Res Opin*. 22(10):1911-1920
9. Hsueh MF, Önnérjörd P, Bolognesi MP, Easley ME, Kraus VB. Analysis of old proteins unmasked dynamic gradient of cartilage turnover in human limbs. *Sci Adv*. 2019 9;5:3203
10. Kheir MM, Tan TL, George J, Higuera CA, Maltenfort MG, Parvizi J. Development and evaluation of a prognostic calculator for the surgical treatment of periprosthetic joint infection. *J Arthroplasty*. 2018;33:2986–2992
11. Kortlever JTP, Ottenhoff JSE, Tran TTH, Ring DC, Vagner GA, Driscoll MD. Do patients unconsciously associate suggestions for more-invasive treatment with better care? *Clin Orthop Relat Res*. [Published online ahead of print]. DOI: 10.1097/CORR.0000000000000608
12. Rai MF, Cheverud JM, Schmidt EJ, Sandell LJ. Genetic correlations between cartilage regeneration and degeneration reveal an inverse relationship. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2020; 28:1111-1120
13. Song SY, Goodman SB, Suh G, Finlay AK, Huddleston JI 3rd, Amanatullah DF. Surgery before subspecialty referral for periprosthetic knee infection reduces the likelihood of infection control. *Clin Orthop Relat Res*. 2018;476:1995–2002
14. Steinmeyer J, Bock F, Stöve J, Jerosch J, Flechtenmacher J: Medikamentöse Therapie der Gonarthrose – besondere Aspekte der neuen Leitlinie. *OUP* 2018; 7: 374–380
15. Xiao, G, Xinguang W, Ge Z: A randomized controlled trial of psychological intervention to improve satisfaction for patients with depression undergoing TKA. *JBJS Am* 2021;103:567-574

## Literatur zum Beitrag

Hans-Georg Schaible, Annett Eitner:

# Arthroseschmerz

1. Arant KR, Katz JN, Neogi T: Quantitative sensory testing: identifying pain characteristics in patients with osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2022; 30: 17-31
2. Aso K, Shahtaheri SM, Hill R et al.: Contribution of nerves within osteochondral channels to osteoarthritis knee pain in humans and rats. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2020; 28: 1245-1254
3. Berenbaum F, Griffin TM, Liu-Bryan R: Metabolic regulation of inflammation in osteoarthritis. *Arthritis Rheumatol* 2017; 69: 9-21
4. Casser H-R, Schaible H-G: Muskuloskeletaler Schmerz. *Schmerz* 2015; 29: 486-495
5. Dainese P, Wyngaert KV, DeMits S, Wittoek R, van Ginckel A, Calders P: Association between knee inflammation and knee pain in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a systematic review. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2022; 30: 516-534.
6. Eitner A, Culvenor A, Wirth W, Schaible H-G, Eckstein F: Impact of diabetes mellitus on knee osteoarthritis pain and physical and mental status: Data from the Osteoarthritis Initiative. *Arthritis Care Res* 2021; 73, 540-548
7. Eitner A, Hofmann GO, Schaible H-G: Mechanisms of osteoarthritic pain. Studies in humans and experimental models. *Front Mol Neurosci* 2017; 10: 349
8. Eitner A, Pester J, Nietzsche S, Hofmann GO, Schaible H-G: The innervation of synovium of human osteoarthritic joints in comparison with normal rat and sheep synovium. *Osteoarthritis and Cartilage* 2013; 21: 1383-1391
9. Eitner A, Pester J, Vogel F et al.: Pain sensation in human osteoarthritic knee joints is strongly enhanced by diabetes mellitus. *Pain* 2017; 158, 1743-1753
10. Fleischmann RM, Bliddal H, Blanco FJ et al.: A phase II trial of lutikizumab, an anti-interleukin-1alpha/beta dual variable domain immunoglobulin, in knee osteoarthritis patients with synovitis. *Arthritis Rheumatol* 2019; 71: 1056-1069
11. Gwilym SE, Keltner JR, Warnaby CE et al.: Psychophysical and functional imaging evidence supporting the presence of central sensitization in a cohort of osteoarthritis patients. *Arthritis Rheum* 2009; 61: 1226-1234
12. Hall M, van der Esch M, Hinman RS et al.: How does hip osteoarthritis differ from knee osteoarthritis? *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2022; 30: 32-41
13. Ivanavicius SP, Ball AD, Heapy CG et al.: Structural pathology in a rodent model of osteoarthritis is associated with neuropathic pain: increased expression of ATF-3 and pharmacological characterisation. *Pain* 2007; 128: 272-282
14. Kelly S, Dunham JP, Murray F, Read S, Donaldson LF, Lawson, SN: Spontaneous firing in C-fibers and increased mechanical sensitivity in A-fibers of knee joint-associated mechanoreceptive primary afferent neurones during MIA-induced osteoarthritis in the rat. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2012; 20: 305-313
15. Kosek E, Ordeberg G: Lack of pressure pain modulation by heterotopic noxious conditioning stimulation in patients with painful osteoarthritis before, but not following surgical pain relief. *Pain* 2000; 88: 69-78
16. Kulkarni B, Bentley DE, Elliott R et al.: Arthritic pain is processed in brain areas concerned with emotions and fear. *Arthritis Rheum* 2007; 56: 1345-1354
17. Magerl W: Noziplastischer Schmerz. *Schmerz.Therapie* 2022; 5: 9-17
18. McDougall JJ, Albacete S, Schuelert N et al.: Lysophosphatidic acid provides a missing link between osteoarthritis and joint neuropathic pain. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2017; 25: 926-934
19. Natura G, Bär K-J, Eitner A et al.: Neuronal prostaglandin E2 receptor subtype EP3 mediates antinociception during inflammation. *Proceedings Natl Acad Sci USA* 2013; 110: 13648-13653
20. Neogi T, Guermazi A, Roemer F et al.: Association of joint inflammation with pain sensitization in knee osteoarthritis. *Arthritis Rheumatol* 2016; 68, 654-661
21. Prato V, Taberner FJ, Hockley JRF et al.: Functional and molecular characterization of mechanosensitive „silent“ nociceptors. *Cell Rep* 2017; 21: 3102-3115
22. Richter F, Segond von Banchet G, Schaible H-G: Transient Receptor Potential vanilloid 4 ion channel in C-fibres is involved in mechanonociception of the normal and inflamed joint. *Scientific Reports* 2019; 9: 10928
23. Scanzello CR: Chemokines and inflammation in osteoarthritis: insights from patients and animal models. *J Orthoped Res* 2017; 35: 735-739
24. Schaible H-G: Mechanisms of chronic pain in osteoarthritis. *Curr Rheumatol Rep* 2012
25. Schaible H-G: Nociceptive neurons detect cytokines in arthritis. *Arthritis Res Ther* 2014; 16: 470
26. Schaible H-G: Antikörpertherapie bei Arthrose? *OUP* 2021; 10: 174-179
27. Schaible H-G, Richter F, Ebersberger A et al.: Joint pain. *Exp Brain Res* 2009; 196: 153-162
28. Schuelert N, McDougall JJ: Grading of monosodium iodoacetate-induced osteoarthritis reveals a concentration-dependent sensitization of nociceptors in the knee joint of the rat. *Neurosci Lett* 2009; 465: 184-188
29. Vickers AJ, Vertosick EA, Lewith G et al.: Acupuncture for chronic pain. Update of an individual patient data meta-analysis. *J Pain* 2018; 19: 455-474
30. Wang D, Chai X-Q, Hu S-S, Pan F: Joint synovial macrophages as a potential target for intra-articular treatment of osteoarthritis-related pain. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2022; 30: 406-415



## Literatur zum Beitrag

Ulrich Christian Smolenski

## Möglichkeiten der konservativen-physikalischen Therapie in der Behandlung der Arthrose

- Abbott JH, Robertson MC, Chapple C et al.: (2013) Manual therapy, exercise therapy, or both, in addition to usual care, for osteoarthritis of the hip or knee: a randomized controlled trial. 1: clinical effectiveness; Osteoarthritis Cartilage. 2013 Apr;21(4):525-534
- Abbott JH, Chapple CM, Fitzgerald GK et al.: The Incremental Effects of Manual Therapy or Booster Sessions in Addition to Exercise Therapy for Knee Osteoarthritis: A Randomized Clinical Trial. J Orthop Sports Phys Ther. 2015 Dec;45(12):975-83. Epub 2015 Sep 28
- Abian-Vicen JL, Alegre LM et al.: (2009) Prophylactic ankle taping: elastic versus inelastic taping; Foot Ankle Int. 30 (3): 218-225
- Anwer S, Alghadir A, Zafar H, Brismée JM: Effects of orthopaedic manual therapy in knee osteoarthritis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. 2018 Sep;104(3):264-276. Epub 2018 Jun 2
- Bailey DM, Erith SJ et al.: (2007) Influence of cold-water immersion on indices of muscle damage following prolonged intermittent shuttle running; J Sports Sci 25(11): 1163-1170
- Bennell KL, Hunt MA, Wrigley TV, Lim BW, Hinman RS: (2009). Muscle and exercise in the prevention and management of knee osteoarthritis: an internal medicine specialist's guide. Medical Clinics of North America, 93(1), 161-177
- Berenbaum F: Osteoarthritis as an inflammatory disease (osteoarthritis is not osteoarthrosis!) Osteoarthritis Cartil. 2013 21: 16-21 doi: 10.1016/j.joca.2012.11.012. PubMed
- Bischoff HA, Roos EM: (2003). Effectiveness and safety of strengthening, aerobic, and coordination exercises for patients with osteoarthritis. Current opinion in rheumatology, 15(2), 141-144
- Brosseau L, Yonge KA, Welch V et al.: (2003). Thermotherapy for treatment of osteoarthritis. The Cochrane Library.
- Brosseau L, Welch V, Wells G et al.: (2004) Low level laser therapy (Classes I, II and III) for treating osteoarthritis. Cochrane Database Syst Rev, 3(3).
- Brosseau L, Welch V, Wells GA et al.: (2005) Low level laser therapy (Classes I, II and III) for treating rheumatoid arthritis. The Cochrane Library.
- Duivenvoorden T, Brouwer RW, van Raaij TM et al.: Braces and orthoses for treating, osteoarthritis of the knee. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2015; 3: CD004020
- van Dijk GM et al.: Arthritis & Rheumatism 2004 Cochrane Review 2008: Exercise for osteoarthritis if the knee
- Felson DT: Osteoarthritis as a disease of mechanics. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage. Volume 21, Issue 1, January 2013, Pages 10-15
- Felson DT, Lawrence RC, Dieppe PA et al.: Osteoarthritis: new insights. Part 1: the disease and its risk factors. Ann Intern Med. 2000 Oct 17;133(8):635-46
- Felson DT, Lawrence RC, Hochberg MC et al.: Osteoarthritis: new insights. Part 2: treatment approaches. Ann Intern Med. 2000 Nov 7;133(9):726-737
- Francis, KL, Matthews BL, Van Mechelen W et al.: (2009). Effectiveness of a community-based osteoporosis education and self-management course: a wait list controlled trial. Osteoporosis international, 20(9), 1563-1570.
- Fransen M et al.: (2008) Exercise for osteoarthritis of the knee. Cochrane Database Syst. Review, 2008
- Haghighi FM, Mahbobeh S, Ebrahimi-an M et al.: (2019) Wirkung auf Gleichgewichtsfähigkeit und funktionelle Leistung von Tapen des Quadrizeps im Vergleich zu Tapen der Patellasehne bei Patienten mit Gonarthrose Phys Med Rehab Kuror, 1-7
- Lange AK, Vanwanseele B: (2008). Strength training for treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee: a systematic review. Arthritis Care & Research, 59(10), 1488-1494
- Lauche R, Langhorst J: (2015) Studie zur Wirksamkeit von Kohlblattaufgaben bei Arthrose des Kniegelenks. Z Phytother 2015; 36(06): 241-243
- Manheimer E, Cheng K, Linde K et al.: (2010) Acupuncture for peripheral joint osteoarthritis. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2010; (1): CD001977
- Mendel FC, Dolan MG et al. (2010) Effect of high-voltage pulsed current on recovery after grades I and II lateral ankle sprains; J Sport Rehabil 19(4): 399-410
- Nees TA, Rosshirt N, Reiner T et al.: (2018) Die Rolle der Inflammation bei Arthroseschmerzen, Online publiziert: 17. Dezember 2018, © Deutsche Schmerzgesellschaft e.V. Published by Springer Medizin Verlag GmbH, ein Teil von Springer Nature - all rights reserved 2018
- Pelland L, Brosseau L, Wells et al.: (2004). Efficacy of strengthening exercises for osteoarthritis (part I): a meta-analysis. Physical therapy reviews, 9(2), 77-108.
- Seidel RJ, Smolenski UC, Reißhauer A: (2022) Ergebnisse der Konsensuskonferenz – Physikalische und Rehabilitative Medizin, Systematische Übersicht: Diagnostik und Therapie, Kieffer Verlag 2022
- Sisto SA, Malang, G: (2006) Osteoarthritis and therapeutic exercise. American journal of physical medicine & rehabilitation, 85(11), S69-S78
- Smolenski UC, Buchmann J, Beyer L: (2020) Janda - Manuelle Muskelfunktionsdiagnostik, Theorie und Praxis. Elsevier 2020
- Stergioulas A, Stergioula M et al.: (2008) Effects of low-level laser therapy and eccentric exercises in the treatment of recreational athletes with chronic achilles tendinopathy; Am Sports Med 36(5): 881-887
- Teuta M, Warning A: (2008) Blutegel, Phytotherapie und Physiotherapie bei Gonarthrose – eine geriatrische Fallstudie. Forsch Komplementmed ;15:269–272
- Schäfer M, Dreinhöfer K: Sports and osteoarthritis. Z Rheumatol. 2009 doi: 10.1007/s00393-009-0552-1
- Bennell K, Hinman R: Exercise as a treatment for osteoarthritis. Curr Opin Rheumatol. 2005, doi: 10.1097/01.bor.0000171214.49876.38

## Literatur zum Beitrag

Gunter Spahn, Cornelia Retzlaff, Gunther O. Hofmann:

Diagnostische Kriterien und Stadieneinteilung  
als Basis für eine leitliniengerechte Therapie

- Ahlbäck, S. (1968). Osteoarthrosis of the knee. A radiographic investigation. *Acta Radiol Diagn (Stockh), Suppl 277:277-272*
- Altman, R., Alarcón, G., Appelrouth, D. et al. (1991, May). The American College of Rheumatology criteria for the classification and reporting of osteoarthritis of the hip. *Arthritis Rheum, 34(5), 505-514*
- Altman, R. D., Gold, G. E. (2007). Atlas of individual radiographic features in osteoarthritis, revised. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage, 15 Suppl A, A1-56*
- Anderson, A. F., Irrgang, J. J., Kocher, M. S., Mann, B. J., Harrast, J. J. (2006, Jan). The International Knee Documentation Committee Subjective Knee Evaluation Form: normative data. *Am J Sports Med, 34(1), 128-135*
- Arden, N., Richette, P., Cooper, C. et al. (2015, Jul). Can We Identify Patients with High Risk of Osteoarthritis Progression Who Will Respond to Treatment? A Focus on Biomarkers and Frailty. *Drugs Aging, 32(7), 525-535*
- AWMF. (2017, 2019). S2k-Leitlinie Koxarthrose (DGOOC)
- Braunschweig, R., Spahn, G., Regier, M., Weber, M. A. (2019, 2019/11/01). Arthrose-Klassifikationen. *Radiologe, 59(11), 1010-1018*
- Brittberg, M., Winalski, C. S. (2003). Evaluation of cartilage injuries and repair. *J Bone Joint Surg Am, 85-A Suppl 2, 58-69*
- Broberg, M. A., Morrey, B. F. (1986, Jun). Results of delayed excision of the radial head after fracture. *J Bone Joint Surg Am, 68(5), 669-674*
- Davis, A. M., Perruccio, A. V., Canizares, M. et al.: (2008, May). The development of a short measure of physical function for hip OA HOOS-Physical Function Shortform (HOOS-PS): an OARSI/OMERACT initiative. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage, 16(5), 551-559*
- Eaton, R. G., Littler, J. W. (1973, Dec). Ligament reconstruction for the painful thumb carpometacarpal joint. *J Bone Joint Surg Am, 55(8), 1655-1666*
- Fairbank, T. J. (1948, Nov). Knee joint changes after meniscectomy. *J Bone Joint Surg Br, 30b(4), 664-670*
- Gosvig, K. K., Jacobsen, S., Sonne-Holm, S., Palm, H., Troelsen, A.: (2010, May). Prevalence of malformations of the hip joint and their relationship to sex, groin pain, and risk of osteoarthritis: a population-based survey. *J Bone Joint Surg Am, 92(5), 1162-1169*
- Habermeyer, P., Magosch, P., Weiß, C. et al.: (2017, Dec). Classification of humeral head pathomorphology in primary osteoarthritis: a radiographic and in vivo photographic analysis. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg, 26(12), 2193-2199*
- Hackenbroch, M. H. (1983, 1/31/1983). Prevention of arthrosis. *ZFA. (Stuttgart. ), 59(3), 113-118.* <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6837105> (Not in File)
- Hunter, W. (1743). On the structure and diseases of articulating cartilage. *Philos Trans R Soc London Biol, 514-521*
- Ipach, I., Mittag, F., Syha, R., Kunze, B., Wolf, P., Kluba, T.: (2012, Mar). Indications for total hip arthroplasty in young adults - idiopathic osteoarthritis seems to be overestimated. *Rofo, 184(3), 239-247*
- Jäger, M., & Wirth, C. J. (1986). *Praxis der Orthopädie. 1. Auflage. Thieme.*
- Kellgren, J. H., Lawrence, J. S. (1957, 12/1957). Radiological assessment of osteo-arthrosis. *Ann. Rheum. Dis, 16(4), 494-502.* <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/13498604> (Not in File)
- Kijowski, R., Demehri, S., Roemer, F., & Guermazi, A. (2020, Mar). Osteoarthritis year in review 2019: imaging. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage, 28(3), 285-295*
- Knirk, J. L., Jupiter, J. B. (1986, Jun). Intra-articular fractures of the distal end of the radius in young adults. *J Bone Joint Surg Am, 68(5), 647-659.*
- Lanyon, P., O'Reilly, S., Jones, A., Doherty, M. (1998, Oct). Radiographic assessment of symptomatic knee osteoarthritis in the community: definitions and normal joint space. *Ann Rheum Dis, 57(10), 595-601*
- Mobasheri, A., Bay-Jensen, A. C., van Spij, W. E., Larkin, J., Levesque, M. C. (2017, Feb). Osteoarthritis Year in Review 2016: biomarkers (biochemical markers). *Osteoarthritis Cartilage, 25(2), 199-208*
- Oo, W. M., Linklater, J. M., Daniel, M. et al. (2018, May). Clinimetrics of ultrasound pathologies in osteoarthritis: systematic literature review and meta-analysis. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage, 26(5), 601-611*
- Peterfy, C. G., Guermazi, A., Zaim, S. et al. (2004, Mar). Whole-Organ Magnetic Resonance Imaging Score (WORMS) of the knee in osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage, 12(3), 177-190*
- Rettig, L. A., Hastings, H., Feinberg, J. R. (2008, 2008/01/01/). Primary osteoarthritis of the elbow: Lack of radiographic evidence for morphologic predisposition, results of operative debridement at intermediate follow-up, and basis for a new radiographic classification system. *Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Surgery, 17(1), 97-105*
- Roemer, F. W., Hunter, D. J., Winterstein, A. et al.: (2011, Aug). Hip Osteoarthritis MRI Scoring System (HOAMS): reliability and associations with radiographic and clinical findings. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage, 19(8), 946-962*
- Roos, E. M., Roos, H. P., Lohmander, L. S., Ekdahl, C., Beynon, B. D. (1998, Aug). Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS) - development of a self-administered outcome measure. *J Orthop Sports Phys Ther, 28(2), 88-96*
- Samilson, R. L., Prieto, V. (1983, Apr). Dislocation arthropathy of the shoulder. *J Bone Joint Surg Am, 65(4), 456-460*
- Sharma, L., Kapoor, D. (2007). Epidemiology of Osteoarthritis. In R. W. Moskowitz, R. Altman, M. C. Hochberg, J. A. Buckwalter, & V. M. Goldberg (Eds.), *Osteoarthritis. Diagnosis, Medical/Surgical Management* (pp. 3-26). Lippincott Williams and Wilkins. (Reprinted from Not in File)
- Spahn, G., Biehl, M., Hofmann, G. O. (2016, Aug). Bone Marrow Lesion - Risk-Factors and Pathophysiological Relevance: Systematic Review. *Z Orthop Unfall, 154(4), 340-351.*

32. Spahn, G., Kaiser, M., S., G., Schiltenswolf, M., Hartmann, B., Schiele, R., Hofmann, G. O. (2014, 2014). Risk factors for hip osteoarthritis (coxarthrosis). Results from a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Arbeitsmed Sozialmed Umweltmed*, 49, 207-222. (Not in File)
33. Spahn, G., Klinger, H. M., Baums, M., Pinkepank, U., Hofmann, G. O. (2011, Mar). Reliability in arthroscopic grading of cartilage lesions: results of a prospective blinded study for evaluation of inter-observer reliability. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg*, 131(3), 377-381
34. Spahn, G., Schiele, R., Hofmann et al. (2011, 4/2011). The prevalence of radiological osteoarthritis in relation to age, gender, birth-year cohort, and ethnic origins. *Z. Orthop. Unfall*, 149(2), 145-152. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21243591> (Not in File)
35. Takakura, Y., Takaoka, T., Tanaka, Y., Yajima, H., Tamai, S. (1998, Feb). Results of opening-wedge osteotomy for the treatment of a post-traumatic varus deformity of the ankle. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*, 80(2), 213-218
36. Tiderius, C. J., Svensson, J., Leander, P., Ola, T., Dahlberg, L. (2004, Feb). dGEMRIC (delayed gadolinium-enhanced MRI of cartilage) indicates adaptive capacity of human knee cartilage. *Magn Reson Med*, 51(2), 286-290
37. Vallotton, J. A., Meuli, R. A., Leyvraz, P. F., Landry, M. (1995). Comparison between magnetic resonance imaging and arthroscopy in the diagnosis of patellar cartilage lesions: a prospective study. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc*, 3(3), 157-162
38. van Dijk, C. N., Verhagen, R. A., Tol, J. L. (1997, Mar). Arthroscopy for problems after ankle fracture. *J Bone Joint Surg Br*, 79(2), 280-284
39. Walch, G., Badet, R., Boulahia, A., Khoury, A. (1999, Sep). Morphologic study of the glenoid in primary glenohumeral osteoarthritis. *J Arthroplasty*, 14(6), 756-760
40. Wilson, A. J., Murphy, W. A., Hardy, D. C., Totty, W. G. (1988, Jun). Transient osteoporosis: transient bone marrow edema? *Radiology*, 167(3), 757-760
41. Wing, N., Van Zyl, N., Wing, M., Corrigan, R., Loch, A., Wall, C. (2021, 2021/02/01). Reliability of three radiographic classification systems for knee osteoarthritis among observers of different experience levels. *Skeletal Radiology*, 50(2), 399-405
42. Zarringam, D., Saris, D. B. F., Bekkers, J. E. J. (2021, Oct). The Value of SPECT/CT for Knee Osteoarthritis: A Systematic Review. *Cartilage*, 12(4), 431-437

## Literatur zum Beitrag

Gunter Spahn, Johannes Stöve, Gunther O. Hofmann:

# Leitlinien für die Diagnostik und Behandlung von Arthrosen

1. AWMF. Koxarthrose s2k-Leitlinie. In; 2019
2. AWMF. Gonarthrose S2k-Leitlinie. Im Internet: <https://www.awmf.org/leitlinien/detail/ll/187-050.html>
3. Bannuru RR, Osani MC, Vaysbrot EE et al. OARSI guidelines for the non-surgical management of knee, hip, and polyarticular osteoarthritis. *Osteoarthritis Cartilage* 2019; 27: 1578-1589
4. AAOS. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Management of Osteoarthritis of the Knee (NonArthroplasty). Evidence-Based Clinical Practice Guideline. <https://www.aaos.org/oak3cpg> 2021
5. Hochberg MC, Altman RD, April KT et al. American College of Rheumatology 2012 recommendations for the use of nonpharmacologic and pharmacologic therapies in osteoarthritis of the hand, hip, and knee. *Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken)* 2012; 64: 465-474
6. Madry H, Grün UW, Knutsen G. Cartilage repair and joint preservation: medical and surgical treatment options. *Dtsch Arztebl Int* 2011; 108: 669-677
7. Tischer T, Bode G, Buhs M et al. Platelet-rich plasma (PRP) as therapy for cartilage, tendon and muscle damage - German working group position statement. *J Exp Orthop* 2020; 7: 64
8. AWMF. Intraartikuläre Punktionen und Injektionen: Hygienemaßnahmen. Arbeitskreis "Krankenhaus- & Praxishygiene" der AWMF und Deutsche Gesellschaft für Orthopädie und Orthopädische Chirurgie e.V. (DGOOC). 2015
9. Scharf HP, Mansmann U, Streitberger K et al. Acupuncture and knee osteoarthritis: a three-armed randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med* 2006; 145: 12-20
10. Dove APH, Cmelak A, Darrow K et al. The Use of Low-Dose Radiation Therapy in Osteoarthritis: A Review. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 2022
11. AWMF. Gemeinsame Handlungsempfehlung (S1-Leitlinie) von DGN, OGNMB und SGNM. 2019
12. Spahn G, Muckley T, Kahl E et al. Factors affecting the outcome of arthroscopy in medial-compartment osteoarthritis of the knee. *Arthroscopy* 2006; 22: 1233-1240
13. Spahn G, Hofmann GO, Klinger HM. The effects of arthroscopic joint debridement in the knee osteoarthritis: results of a meta-analysis. *Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc* 2013; 21: 1553-1561
14. Gelse K, Angele P, Behrens P et al. Debridement in Focal Cartilage Damage of the knee. Systematical review of the literature and recommendations of the working group "clinical tissue regeneration" of the German Society of Orthopaedics and Trauma (DGOU). *Z Orthop Unfall* 2018; 156: 423-435
15. Spahn G. Regenerative Medizin bei der Behandlung von Knorpelschäden und Früharthrose. *Chirurgenmagazin* 2018
16. Spahn G, Hofmann GO, Conrad T et al. Gelenkerhaltende operative Therapiemöglichkeiten bei Arthrose. *OUP* 2018; 7
17. Niemeyer P, Albrecht D, Aurich M et al. Empfehlungen der AG Klinische Geweberegeneration zur Behandlung von Knorpelschäden am Kniegelenk. *Z Orthop Unfall* 2022

## Literatur zum Beitrag

Daphne-Asimonia Eschbach, Carl Neuerburg:

# Ein Jahr G-BA-Beschluss proximales Femur

## Was gibt es Neues?

1. [https://www.bundesaerztekammer.de/fileadmin/user\\_upload/\\_old-files/downloads/pdf-Ordner/Statistik\\_2020/2020-Statistik.pdf](https://www.bundesaerztekammer.de/fileadmin/user_upload/_old-files/downloads/pdf-Ordner/Statistik_2020/2020-Statistik.pdf)
2. Ärzttestatistik zum 31.12.2018 ([www.bundesaerztekammer.de](http://www.bundesaerztekammer.de))
3. Ärzttestatistik zum 31. Dezember 2019 ([www.bundesaerztekammer.de](http://www.bundesaerztekammer.de))
4. Suchergebnis | Deutsches Krankenhaus Verzeichnis ([www.deutsches-krankenhaus-verzeichnis.de](http://www.deutsches-krankenhaus-verzeichnis.de))
5. SAGTMAnschrift ([www.g-ba.de](http://www.g-ba.de))
6. Suchergebnis | Deutsches Krankenhaus Verzeichnis ([www.deutsches-krankenhaus-verzeichnis.de](http://www.deutsches-krankenhaus-verzeichnis.de))
7. Tragende Gründe zum Beschluss des Gemeinsamen Bundesausschusses über eine Änderung der Richtlinie zur Versorgung der hüftgelenknahen Femurfraktur (QSFFx-RL): Verschiebung des Starts des softwarebasierten Nachweisverfahrens und Verlängerung des Ausnahmetatbestandes Vom 18. August 2022; Tragende Gründe ([www.g-ba.de](http://www.g-ba.de))

## Literatur zum Beitrag

Matthias Knobe, Florian Gebhard, Bernhard Karich:

# Komplikationsmanagement nach hüftgelenknaher Fraktur

1. Augat P, Bühren V (2010) Modern implant design for the osteosynthesis of osteoporotic bone fractures. *Orthopade*. 2010 Apr;39(4):397-406
2. Barton TM, Gleeson R, Topliss C et al. (2010) A comparison of the long gamma nail with the sliding hip screw for the treatment of AO/OTA 31-A2 fractures of the proximal part of the femur: a prospective randomized trial. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 92:792-798
3. Baumgaertner M, Curtin S, Lindskog D, Keggi J (1995) The value of the tip-apex distance in predicting failure of fixation of pertrochanteric fractures of the hip. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 77:1058-1056
4. Bhandari M, Devereaux PJ, Tornetta P 3rd et al. (2005) Operative management of displaced femoral neck fractures in elderly patients. An international survey. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 87(9):2122-2130
5. Blomfeldt R, Toernkvist H, Eriksson K et al. (2007) A randomized controlled trial comparing bipolar hemiarthroplasty with total hip replacement for displaced intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck in the elderly patients. *J Bone Joint Surg* 89-A:160-165
6. Bonneville P, Saragaglia D, Ehlinger M et al. (2011) Trochanteric locking nail versus arthroplasty in unstable intertrochanteric fracture in patients aged over 75 years. *Orthop Traumatol Surg Res* 97(6 Suppl):S95-100
7. Born CT, Karich B, Bauer C et al. (2011) Hip screw migration testing: first results for hip screws and helical blades utilizing a new oscillating test method. *J Orthop Res* 29(5):760-766
8. Buecking B, Timmesfeld N, Riem S et al. (2013) Early orthogeriatric treatment of trauma in the elderly: a systematic review and metaanalysis. *Dtsch Arztebl Int*. Apr;110(15):255-62
9. Dimon JH, Hughston JC (1967) Unstable intertrochanteric fractures of the hip. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 49(3):440-450
10. Gotfried Y (2004) The lateral trochanteric wall: a key element in the reconstruction of unstable pertrochanteric hip fractures. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 425:82-86
11. Grigoryan KV, Javedan H, Rudolph JL (2014) Orthogeriatric care models and outcomes in hip fracture patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Orthop Trauma*. 2014 Mar;28(3):e49-55
12. Kammerlander C, Roth T, Friedman SM et al. (2010) Ortho-geriatric service--a literature review comparing different models. *Osteoporos Int* Dec;21(Suppl 4):S637-646
13. Karich B (2016) Malunion and pseudarthrosis of the proximal femur. *Trauma Berufskrankh (Suppl 2)*;18:S193-S202
14. Keating JF, Grant A, Masson M et al. (2006) Randomized comparison of reduction and fixation, bipolar hemiarthroplasty and total hip arthroplasty: Treatment of displaced intracapsular hip fractures in healthy older patients. *J Bone Joint Surg* 88-A:249-260
15. Knobe M, Altgassen S, Maier KJ et al. (2018) Screw-blade fixation systems in Pauwels three femoral neck fractures: a biomechanical evaluation. *Int Orthop*. Feb;42(2):409-418
16. Knobe M, Böttcher B, Coburn M et al. (2019) Geriatric Trauma Center DGU®: Evaluation of clinical and economic parameters: A pilot study in a german university hospital. *Unfallchirurg*. Feb;122(2):134-146
17. Knobe M, Drescher W, Heussen N et al. (2012) Is helical blade nailing superior to locked minimally invasive plating in unstable pertrochanteric fractures? *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 470:2302-2312
18. Knobe M, Gradl G, Ladenburger A et al. (2013) Unstable intertrochanteric femur fractures: Is there a consensus on definition and treatment in Germany? *Clin Orthop Relat Res* 471(9):2831-2840
19. Knobe M, Gradl G, Maier KJ et al. (2013) Rotationally Stable Screw-Anchors versus Sliding Hip Screw Plate Systems in Stable TROchanteric Femur Fractures: A Biomechanical Evaluation. *J Orthop Trauma* Jun;27(6):e127-136.
20. Knobe M, Siebert CH (2014) Hip fractures in the elderly: Osteosynthesis versus joint replacement. *Orthopade* Apr;43(4):314-324
21. Kutscha-Lissberg F, Hopf KF (2003) Why do osteosyntheses fail? The problem with biomechanics and biology. *Unfallchirurg*. Sep;106(9):708-721
22. Lenich A, Bachmeier S, Prantl L et al. (2011) Is the rotation of the femoral head a potential initiation for cutting out? A theoretical and experimental approach. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* Apr 22;12:79
23. Lenich A, Vester H, Nerlich M et al. (2010) Clinical comparison of the second and third generation of intramedullary devices for trochanteric fractures of the hip-blade vs screw. *Injury* 41:1292-1296
24. Li T, Zhuang Q, Weng X et al. (2013) Cemented versus uncemented hemiarthroplasty for femoral neck fractures in elderly patients: a meta-analysis. *PLoS One* Jul 23;8(7):e68903
25. Maes M, Deboer Y, Brabants K (2012) Failure of the titanium trochanteric gamma nail in ununited metastatic fractures. *Acta Orthop Belg* 78:552-557
26. Maier KJ, Bücking B, Horst K et al. (2017) The rotationally stable screw-anchor with trochanteric stabilizing plate (RoSA/TSP): First results in unstable trochanteric femur fractures. *Unfallchirurg*. Dec;120(12):1054-1064
27. O'Neill F, Condon F, McGloughlin T et al. (2011) Dynamic hip screw versus DHS blade: a biomechanical comparison of the fixation achieved by each implant in bone. *J Bone Joint Surg Br* 93(5):616-621
28. Palm H, Lysén C, Krashennikoff M et al. (2011) Intramedullary nailing appears to be superior in pertrochanteric hip fractures with a detached greater trochanter. *Acta Orthop* 82:166-170
29. Parker MJ, Handoll HH (2010) Gamma and other cephalocondylic intramedullary nails versus extramedullary implants for extracapsular hip fractures in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* Sep 8;(9):CD000093

30. Pervez H, Parker MJ, Vowler S (2004) Prediction of fixation failure after sliding hip screw fixation. *Injury* 35:994-998
31. Raaymakers ELFB, Schafoth M (2002) Medial femoral neck fracture. Controversies in treatment. *Unfallchirurg*. Feb;105(2):178-186
32. Rompen IF, Knobe M, Link BC et al. (2021) Cement augmentation for trochanteric femur fractures: A meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials and observational studies. *PLoS One*. Jun 15;16(6):e0251894
33. Simmermacher RK, Ljungqvist J, Bail H et al. (2008) The new proximal femoral nail antirotation (PFNA) in daily practice: results of a multicentre clinical study. *Injury*39:932-939
34. Stoffel K, Zderic I, Gras F et al. (2017) Biomechanical Evaluation of the Femoral Neck System in Unstable Pauwels III Femoral Neck Fractures: A Comparison with the Dynamic Hip Screw and Cannulated Screws. *J Orthop Trauma*. Mar;31(3):131-137
35. Strehl A, Ganz R (2005) Anterior femoroacetabular impingement after healed femoral neck fractures. *Unfallchirurg* 108:263–273
36. von Räden C, Hungerer S, Augat P et al. (2014) Breakage of cephalomedullary nailing in operative treatment of trochanteric and subtrochanteric femoral fractures. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg*

## Literatur zum Beitrag:

Juliana Hack, Julia Lenz, André Wirries, Ludwig Oberkircher, Steffen Ruchholtz, Christopher Bliemel

# Die geriatrische Beckenringfraktur

## Im Spannungsfeld zwischen therapeutischem Nihilismus und 360°-Versorgung

1. Burge R, Dawson-Hughes B, Solomon DH, Wong JB, King A, Tosteson A. Incidence and economic burden of osteoporosis-related fractures in the United States, 2005–2025. *J Bone Min Res* [Internet]. 2007;22(3):465–475.
2. Sullivan MP, Baldwin KD, Donegan DJ, Mehta S, Ahn J. Geriatric Fractures About the Hip: Divergent Patterns in the Proximal Femur, Acetabulum, and Pelvis. *Orthopedics* [Internet]. 2014 Mar;37(3):151–157
3. Kannus P, Parkkari J, Niemi S, Sievänen H. Low-Trauma Pelvic Fractures in Elderly Finns in 1970–2013. *Calcif Tissue Int* [Internet]. 2015 Dec 29;97(6):577–580
4. Böhme J, Höch A, Boldt A, Josten C. Einfluss der Standard-Computertomografie hinsichtlich Frakturklassifikation und Therapie von Beckenringfrakturen bei Patienten über dem 65. Lebensjahr. *Z Orthop Unfall* [Internet]. 2012 Oct 17;150(05):477–483
5. Andrich S, Haastert B, Neuhaus E et al. Epidemiology of Pelvic Fractures in Germany: Considerably High Incidence Rates among Older People. Nguyen T Van, editor. *PLoS One* [Internet]. 2015 Sep 29;10(9):e0139078
6. Höch A, Pieroh P, Gras F, et al. Age and “general health”—beside fracture classification—affect the therapeutic decision for geriatric pelvic ring fractures: a German pelvic injury register study. *Int Orthop* [Internet]. 2019 Nov 4;43(11):2629–2636
7. Maier GS, Kolbow K, Lazovic D et al. Risk factors for pelvic insufficiency fractures and outcome after conservative therapy. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr* [Internet]. 2016 Nov;67:80–85
8. Melton LJ, Chrischilles EA, Cooper C, Lane AW, Riggs BL. Perspective how many women have osteoporosis? *J Bone Miner Res* [Internet]. 2009 Dec 3;7(9):1005–1010
9. Rollmann MF, Herath SC, Kirchhoff F et al. Pelvic ring fractures in the elderly now and then – a pelvic registry study. *Arch Gerontol Geriatr* [Internet]. 2017 Jul;71:83–88
10. Rommens PM, Hofmann A. Comprehensive classification of fragility fractures of the pelvic ring: Recommendations for surgical treatment. *Injury* [Internet]. 2013/07/18. 2013;44(12):1733–1744
11. Morris RO. Closed pelvic fractures: characteristics and outcomes in older patients admitted to medical and geriatric wards. *Postgrad Med J* [Internet]. 2000 Oct 1;76(900):646–650
12. Oberkircher L, Ruchholtz S, Rommens PM, Hofmann A, Bücking B, Krüger A. Osteoporotic Pelvic Fractures. *Dtsch Arztebl Int* [Internet]. 2018;115(5):70–80
13. Meinberg E, Agel J, Roberts C, Karam M, Kellam J. Fracture and Dislocation Classification Compendium—2018. *J Orthop Trauma* [Internet]. 2018 Jan;32:S1–10
14. Tile M. Pelvic ring fractures: should they be fixed? *J Bone Joint Surg Br* [Internet]. 1988 Jan;70-B(1):1–12
15. Dickson KF. Beckenringverletzungen. In: *Spezielle Unfallchirurgie*, 1 Auflage. 2011.
16. Ruchholtz S. Frakturen des Beckens. In: *Orthopädie und Unfallchirurgie*. p. 523–529.
17. Krappinger D, Kaser V, Merkel A, Neurerer S, Lindtner RA. An alphanumeric classification of osteoporotic pelvic ring injuries. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* [Internet]. 2021 May 31;141(5):861–869
18. Krappinger D, Kaser V, Kammerlander C, Neuerburg C, Merkel A, Lindtner RA. Inter- and intraobserver reliability and critical analysis of the FFP classification of osteoporotic pelvic ring injuries. *Injury* [Internet]. 2019 Feb;50(2):337–343
19. Walz M, Burger C, Kabir K, Welle K, Liener U, Goost H. Anwendungsverlässlichkeit der FFP-Klassifikation bei Beckenfrakturen. *Unfallchirurg* [Internet]. 2021 Jul 3;124(7):574–582
20. Lang P, Sterneder M, Riesner H-J, Hackenbroch C, Friemert B, Palm H-G. Fragility Fractures of the Pelvic Ring – Does the Evidence of Oedema Lead us to More Surgeries? *Z Orthop Unfall* [Internet]. 2021 Oct 13;159(05):503–512
21. Graul I, Marintschev I, Hackenbroch C, Palm H-G, Friemert B, Lang P. Modified therapy concepts for fragility fractures of the pelvis after additional MRI. Simmen H-P, editor. *PLoS One* [Internet]. 2020 Oct 8;15(10):e0238773
22. Palm H-G, Lang P, Hackenbroch C, Sailer L, Friemert B. Dual-energy CT as an innovative method for diagnosing fragility fractures of the pelvic ring: a retrospective comparison with MRI as the gold standard. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* [Internet]. 2020 Apr 14;140(4):473–480
23. Dietz S-O, Hofmann A, Rommens PM. Haemorrhage in fragility fractures of the pelvis. *Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg* [Internet]. 2015 Aug 23;41(4):363–367
24. Rommens PM, Arand C, Hofmann A, Wagner D. When and How to Operate Fragility Fractures of the Pelvis? *Indian J Orthop* [Internet]. 2019 Feb 1;53(1):128–137
25. Rommens PM, Hopf JC, Herteleer M, Devlieger B, Hofmann A, Wagner D. Isolated Pubic Ramus Fractures Are Serious Adverse Events for Elderly Persons: An Observational Study on 138 Patients with Fragility Fractures of the Pelvis Type I (FFP Type I). *J Clin Med* [Internet]. 2020 Aug 3;9(8):2498
26. Wilson DGG, Kelly J, Rickman M. Operative management of fragility fractures of the pelvis – a systematic review. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* [Internet]. 2021 Dec 21;22(1):717
27. Oberkircher L, Bücking B. Diagnostik und Therapie von Fragilitätsfrakturen des Beckenrings. In: *Alterstraumatologie*. 2016. p. 311–319
28. Oberkircher L, Lenz J, Bücking B et al. Which factors influence treatment decision in fragility fractures of the pelvis? - results of a prospective study. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* [Internet]. 2021 Dec 13;22(1):690
29. Hotta K, Kobayashi T. Functional treatment strategy for fragility fractures of the pelvis in geriatric patients. *Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg* [Internet]. 2021 Feb;47(1):21–27
30. Saito Y, Tokutake K, Takegami Y, Yoshida M, Omichi T, Imagama S. Does surgical treatment for unstable fragility fracture of the pelvis promote early mobilization and improve survi-



- val rate and postoperative clinical function? *Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg* [Internet]. 2021 Jun 22
31. Kammerlander C, Pfeufer D, Lisitano LA, Mehaffey S, Böcker W, Neuberger C. Inability of Older Adult Patients with Hip Fracture to Maintain Postoperative Weight-Bearing Restrictions. *J Bone Jt Surg* [Internet]. 2018 Jun 6;100(11):936–941
32. Pfeufer D, Zeller A, Mehaffey S, Böcker W, Kammerlander C, Neuberger C. Weight-bearing restrictions reduce postoperative mobility in elderly hip fracture patients. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* [Internet]. 2019 Sep 3;139(9):1253–1259
33. Rommens PM, Wagner D, Hofmann A. Fragility Fractures of the Pelvis. *JBJS Rev* [Internet]. 2017;5(3)
34. Mendel T, Ullrich BW, Hofmann GO et al. Progressive instability of bilateral sacral fragility fractures in osteoporotic bone: a retrospective analysis of X-ray, CT, and MRI datasets from 78 cases. *Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg* [Internet]. 2021 Feb 2;47(1):11–19
35. Wagner D, Ossendorf C, Gruszka D, Hofmann A, Rommens PM. Fragility fractures of the sacrum: how to identify and when to treat surgically? *Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg* [Internet]. 2015/04/18. 2015;41(4):349–362
36. Gericke L, Fritz A, Osterhoff G, Josten C, Pieroh P, Höch A. Percutaneous operative treatment of fragility fractures of the pelvis may not increase the general rate of complications compared to non-operative treatment. *Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg* [Internet]. 2021 Apr 3
37. Rommens PM, Hofmann A, Kraemer S, Kisilak M, Boudissa M, Wagner D. Operative treatment of fragility fractures of the pelvis: a critical analysis of 140 patients. *Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg* [Internet]. 2021 Oct 11
38. Grechenig S, Gänsslen A, Gueorguiev B et al. PMMA-augmented SI screw: a biomechanical analysis of stiffness and pull-out force in a matched paired human cadaveric model. *Injury* [Internet]. 2015;46 Suppl 4:S125-128
39. Grünweller N, Raschke MJ, Zderic I et al. Biomechanical comparison of augmented versus non-augmented sacroiliac screws in a novel hemipelvis test model. *J Orthop Res* [Internet]. 2016/09/16. 2017;35(7):1485–1493
40. König A, Oberkircher L, Beeres FJP, Babst R, Ruchholtz S, Link B-C. Cement augmentation of sacroiliac screws in fragility fractures of the pelvic ring—A synopsis and systematic review of the current literature. *Injury* [Internet]. 2019 Aug;50(8):1411–1417
41. Mehaffey S, Pfeufer D, Schray D, Böcker W, Kammerlander C NC. Augmentation strategies for osteoporotic fractures. *OUP*. 2018;7:145–150
42. Oberkircher L, Masaeli A, Bliemel C, Debus F, Ruchholtz S, Krüger A. Primary stability of three different iliosacral screw fixation techniques in osteoporotic cadaver specimens—a biomechanical investigation. *Spine J* [Internet]. 2015/08/14. 2016;16(2):226–232
43. Osterhoff G, Dodd AE, Unno F et al. Cement Augmentation in Sacroiliac Screw Fixation Offers Modest Biomechanical Advantages in a Cadaver Model. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* [Internet]. 2016/06/22. 2016;474(11):2522–2530
44. Suero EM, Greiner A, Becker CA et al. Biomechanical stability of sacroiliac screw osteosynthesis with and without cement augmentation. *Injury* [Internet]. 2021 Oct;52(10):2707–2711
45. Mehling I, Hessmann MH, Rommens PM. Stabilization of fatigue fractures of the dorsal pelvis with a trans-sacral bar. Operative technique and outcome. *Injury* [Internet]. 2012 Apr;43(4):446–451
46. Osterhoff G, Ossendorf C, Wanner GA, Simmen H-P, Werner CML. Percutaneous iliosacral screw fixation in S1 and S2 for posterior pelvic ring injuries: technique and perioperative complications. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* [Internet]. 2011 Jun 28;131(6):809–813
47. Arazi M, Kutlu A, Mutlu M, Yel M, Kapiçılıoğlu MI. The pelvic external fixation: the mid-term results of 41 patients treated with a newly designed fixator. *Arch Orthop Trauma Surg* [Internet]. 2000;120(10):584–586
48. Bellabarba C, Ricci WM, Bolhofner BR. Distraction external fixation in lateral compression pelvic fractures. *J Orthop Trauma* [Internet]. 2006;20(1 Suppl):S7-14
49. Lindahl J, Hirvensalo E, Böstman O, Santavirta S. Failure of reduction with an external fixator in the management of injuries of the pelvic ring. Long-term evaluation of 110 patients. *J Bone Jt Surg Br* [Internet]. 1999;81(6):955–962
50. Mason WT, Khan SN, James CL, Chesner TJ, Ward AJ. Complications of temporary and definitive external fixation of pelvic ring injuries. *Injury* [Internet]. 2005;36(5):599–604
51. Gardner MJ, Mehta S, Mirza A, Ricci WM. Anterior pelvic reduction and fixation using a subcutaneous internal fixator. *J Orthop Trauma* [Internet]. 2012;26(5):314–321
52. Hack J, Kranz Y, Knauf T et al. Stability of internal versus external fixation in osteoporotic pelvic fractures – a biomechanical analysis. *Injury* [Internet]. 2020 Nov;51(11):2460–2464
53. Hiesterman TG, Hill BW, Cole PA. Surgical technique: a percutaneous method of subcutaneous fixation for the anterior pelvic ring: the pelvic bridge. *Clin Orthop Relat Res* [Internet]. 2012;470(8):2116–2123
54. Hoskins W, Bucknill A, Wong J et al. A prospective case series for a minimally invasive internal fixation device for anterior pelvic ring fractures. *J Orthop Surg Res* [Internet]. 2016/11/08. 2016;11(1):135
55. Kuttner M, Klaiber A, Lorenz T, Fuchtmeyer B, Neugebauer R. [The pelvic subcutaneous cross-over internal fixator]. *Unfallchirurg* [Internet]. 2009;112(7):661–669
56. Scheyerer MJ, Zimmermann SM, Osterhoff G et al. Anterior subcutaneous internal fixation for treatment of unstable pelvic fractures. *BMC Res Notes* [Internet]. 2014/03/08. 2014;7:133
57. Vaidya R, Colen R, Vigdorichik J, Tonos F, Sethi A. Treatment of unstable pelvic ring injuries with an internal anterior fixator and posterior fixation: initial clinical series. *J Orthop Trauma* [Internet]. 2012;26(1):1–8
58. Vigdorichik JM, Esquivel AO, Jin X, Yang KH, Onwudiwe NA, Vaidya R. Biomechanical stability of a supra-acetabular pedicle screw internal fixation device (INFIX) vs external fixation and plates for vertically unstable pelvic fractures. *J Orthop Surg Res* [Internet]. 2012/09/27. 2012;7:31
59. Banierink H, ten Duis K, Puijs J et al. What is the long-term clinical outcome after fragility fractures of the pelvis? - A CT-based cross-sectional study. *Injury* [Internet]. 2021 Oct
60. Hack J, Buecking B, Strauch L et al. Self-rated health status and activities of daily living in the first 12 months after fragility fractures of the pelvis—a prospective study on 134 patients. *Osteoporos Int* [Internet]. 2021 Aug 31
61. Yoshida M, Tajima K, Saito Y, Sato K, Uenishi N, Iwata M. Mobility and mortality of 340 patients with fragility fracture of the pelvis. *Eur J Trauma Emerg Surg* [Internet]. 2021 Feb 28;47(1):29–36

## Literatur zum Beitrag

Benjamin Buecking, Steffen Ruchholtz:

# Periprothetische Acetabulumfrakturen geriatrischer Patienten

1. Destatis. Krankenhäuser - die 20 häufigsten Operationen, <https://www.destatis.de/DE/Themen/Gesellschaft-Umwelt/Gesundheit/Krankenhaeuser/Tabellen/drg-operationen-ins-gesamt.html>. 2022
2. Rupp M, Walter N, Pfeifer C, et al. The Incidence of Fractures Among the Adult Population of Germany—an Analysis From 2009 through 2019. *Dtsch Arztebl Int*. 2021;118(40):665-669
3. Lindahl H, Garellick G, Regnér H, Herberts P, Malchau H. Three hundred and twenty-one periprosthetic femoral fractures. *J Bone Joint Surg Am*. 2006;88(6):1215-1222
4. Patsiogiannis N, Kanakaris NK, Giannoudis PV. Periprosthetic hip fractures: an update into their management and clinical outcomes. *EFORT Open Rev*. 2021;6(1):75-92
5. Schreiner AJ OG. Periprothetische Acetabulumfrakturen. *OUP* 2020; 9: 092–98
6. Zettl R, Eschbach D, Ruchholtz S. Management of periprosthetic acetabular fractures in elderly patients—a minimally invasive approach. *Int Orthop*. 2015;39(9):1845-1849
7. Duncan CP, Haddad FS. The Unified Classification System (UCS): improving our understanding of periprosthetic fractures. *Bone Joint J*. 2014;96-B(6):713-716
8. Pascarella R, Sangiovanni P, Cerbasi S, et al. Periprosthetic acetabular fractures: A New classification proposal. *Injury*. 2018;49 Suppl 3:S65-S73
9. Paprosky WG, Perona PG, Lawrence JM. Acetabular defect classification and surgical reconstruction in revision arthroplasty. A 6-year follow-up evaluation. *J Arthroplasty*. 1994;9(1):33-44
10. Simon P, von Roth P, Perka C. Treatment algorithm of acetabular periprosthetic fractures. *Int Orthop*. 2015;39(10):1995-2003
11. Schwabe P, Märdian S, Perka C, Schaser KD. Osteosynthesis and cup revision in periprosthetic acetabulum fractures using a Kocher-Langenbeck approach. *Oper Orthop Traumatol*. 2016;28(2):91-103
12. Aigner R, Hellige R, Knippel S, Oberkircher L, Ruchholtz S, Buecking B. Internal fixation of acetabular fractures in an older population using the TIMI approach - Midterm results of a prospective study. *Injury*. 2017;48(4):890-896
13. Cole JD, Bolhofner BR. Acetabular fracture fixation via a modified Stoppa limited intrapelvic approach. Description of operative technique and preliminary treatment results. *Clin Orthop Relat Res*. 1994(305):112-123
14. Keel MJB, Siebenrock KA, Tannast M, Bastian JD. The Pararectus Approach: A New Concept. *JBJS Essent Surg Tech*. 2018;8(3):e21
15. Ruchholtz S, Buecking B, Delschen A, et al. The two-incision, minimally invasive approach in the treatment of acetabular fractures. *J Orthop Trauma*. 2013;27(5):248-255
16. Wassilew GI, Janz V, Perka C, Müller M. Treatment of acetabular defects with the trabecular metal revision system. *Orthopade*. 2017;46(2):148-157

## Literatur zum Beitrag

Ivana M. Habicht, Thomas M. Randau, Dieter C. Wirtz:

# Orthogeriatric in der primären und Revisions-Hüftgelenkendoprothetik

1. Sabharwal S, Wilson H. Orthogeriatrics in the management of frail older patients with a fragility fracture. *Osteoporos Int* 2015; 26(10):2387–2399
2. Liener UC, Becker C, Rapp K, Raschke MJ, Kladny B, Wirtz DC. *Weißbuch Alterstraumatologie und Orthogeriatric*. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer Verlag; 2021. Verfügbar unter: <http://nbn-resolving.org/urn:nbn:de:bsz:24-epflicht-1905568>
3. Endoprothesenregister Deutschland (EPRD): Jahresbericht 2021, zu beziehen über die Website des Endoprothesenregisters Deutschland <https://www.eprd.de/de/>, Zugriff am 08.07.2022
4. Messina G, Forni S, Rosadini D, Falcone M, Collini F, Nante N. Risk adjusted mortality after hip replacement surgery: a retrospective study. *Annali dell'Istituto superiore di sanità* 2017; 53(1):40–45
5. Weltgesundheitsorganisation. *Cancer pain relief: With a guide to opioid availability*. 2. ed. Geneva: World Health Organization; 1996
6. Ebell MH. Osteoarthritis: Rapid Evidence Review. *Am Fam Physician* 2018; 97(8):523–526
7. Fuchs J, Rabenberg M, Scheidt-Nave C. Prävalenz ausgewählter muskuloskelettaler Erkrankungen: Ergebnisse der Studie zur Gesundheit Erwachsener in Deutschland (DEGS1). *Bundesgesundheitsblatt Gesundheitsforschung Gesundheitsschutz* 2013; 56(5-6):678–686
8. Robert Koch-Institut. *Gesundheit in Deutschland. Gesundheitsberichterstattung des Bundes*; 2015
9. Diagnosedaten der Krankenhäuser Eckdaten der vollstationären Patienten und Patientinnen; 2022 [Stand: 09.07.2022]. Verfügbar unter: [https://www.gbe-bund.de/gbe/lpkg\\_olap\\_tables.prc\\_set\\_page?p\\_uid=gast&p\\_aid=75488942&p\\_sprache=D&p\\_help=2&p\\_indnr=550&p\\_ansnr=19130639&p\\_version=3&D.001=100001&D.946=13170&D.011=44302](https://www.gbe-bund.de/gbe/lpkg_olap_tables.prc_set_page?p_uid=gast&p_aid=75488942&p_sprache=D&p_help=2&p_indnr=550&p_ansnr=19130639&p_version=3&D.001=100001&D.946=13170&D.011=44302)
10. Statistisches Bundesamt Deutschland - GENESIS-Online: Ergebnis 23141-0101; NaN [Stand: 13.07.2022]. Verfügbar unter: <https://www.gene-sis.destatis.de/gene-sis/online?operation=abrufabelle-Bearbeiten&levelindex=2&levelid=1657710401555&auswahloperation=abrufabelleAuspraegungAuswahlen&auswahlverzeichnis=ordnungsstruktur&auswahlziel=werte-abruf&code=23141-0101&auswahltext=&werteabruf=Werteabruf#abread-crum>
11. Badarudeen S, Shu AC, Ong KL, Baykal D, Lau E, Malkani AL. Complications After Revision Total Hip Arthroplasty in the Medicare Population. *J Arthroplasty* 2017; 32(6):1954–1958
12. Wirtz D, Kohlhof H. The geriatric patient: special aspects of peri-operative management. *EFORT Open Rev* 2019; 4(6):240–247
13. Kunutsor SK, Whitehouse MR, Blom AW, Beswick AD. Patient-Related Risk Factors for Periprosthetic Joint Infection after Total Joint Arthroplasty: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *PLoS One* 2016; 11(3):e0150866
14. Rimke C, Enz A, Bail HJ et al. Evaluation of the standard procedure for the treatment of periprosthetic joint infections (PJI) in Germany - results of a survey within the EndoCert initiative. *BMC Musculoskelet Disord* 2020; 21(1):694
15. Klausung A, Martini M, Wimmer MD, Gravius S, Wirtz DC, Randau TM. Postoperative Medical Complications and Intermediate Care Unit/Intensive Care Unit Admission in Joint Replacement Surgery: A Prospective Risk Model. *J Arthroplasty* 2019; 34(4):717–722
16. Frankfurt, PBM Network Coordination Centre. *Medizinische Grundlagen – Patient Blood Management: PBM Network Coordination Centre Frankfurt*; 2022 [Stand: 30.09.2022]. Verfügbar unter: <https://www.patientbloodmanagement.de/pbm-informations-fuer-aerzte/>
17. Sousa RJG, Abreu MA, Wouthuyzen-Bakker M, Soriano AV. Is Routine Urinary Screening Indicated Prior To Elective Total Joint Arthroplasty? A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Arthroplasty* 2019; 34(7):1523–1530
18. Jeans E, Holleyman R, Tate D, Reed M, Malviya A. Methicillin sensitive staphylococcus aureus screening and decolonisation in elective hip and knee arthroplasty. *J Infect* 2018; 77(5):405–409
19. Schlitt A, Jámbor C, Spannagl M, Gogarten W, Schilling T, Zwissler B. The perioperative management of treatment with anticoagulants and platelet aggregation inhibitors. *Dtsch Arztebl Int* 2013; 110(31-32):525–532
20. Godier A, Garrigue D, Lasne D et al. Management of antiplatelet therapy for non elective invasive procedures of bleeding complications: proposals from the French working group on perioperative haemostasis (GIHP), in collaboration with the French Society of Anaesthesia and Intensive Care Medicine (SFAR). *Anaesth Crit Care Pain Med* 2019; 38(3):289–302
21. Taranu R, Redclift C, Williams P et al. Use of Anticoagulants Remains a Significant Threat to Timely Hip Fracture Surgery. *Geriatr Orthop Surg Rehabil* 2018; 9:2151459318764150
22. Holt S, Schmiedl S, Thürmann PA. *Priscus-Liste* [Stand: 16.07.2022]. Verfügbar unter: <https://media.gelbeliste.de/documents/priscus-liste.pdf>
23. Pazan F, Weiß C, Wehling M. *FORTA-Liste 2021 mit Kommentaren und Statistiken* [Stand: 16.07.2022]. Verfügbar unter: [https://www.umm.uni-heidelberg.de/index.php?eID=tx\\_nawsecuredl&u=0&g=0&t=1658067345&hash=56ae3d3b5f93bc479eb76e2d6524a16e92a426bc&file=fileadmin/medma/Lehrstuehle/Wehling/FORTA-Liste\\_2021\\_mit\\_Kommentaren\\_und\\_Statistiken.pdf](https://www.umm.uni-heidelberg.de/index.php?eID=tx_nawsecuredl&u=0&g=0&t=1658067345&hash=56ae3d3b5f93bc479eb76e2d6524a16e92a426bc&file=fileadmin/medma/Lehrstuehle/Wehling/FORTA-Liste_2021_mit_Kommentaren_und_Statistiken.pdf)
24. Mears SC. Management of Severe Osteoporosis in Primary Total Hip Arthroplasty. *Curr Transl Geriatr Exp Gerontol Rep* 2013; 2(2):99–104
25. Koob S, Scheidt S, Randau TM et al. Biologisches Downsizing : Azetabuläre Knochendefekte in der Hüftrevisionsendoprothetik. *Orthopade* 2017; 46(2):158–167
26. Mahoney FI, Barthel DW. Functional evaluation: The Barthel Index. *Md State Med J* 1965; 14:61–65